COMMITTEE ON NATURAL RESOURCES

Disclosure Form

As required by and provided for in House Rule XI, clause 2(g) and the Rules of the Committee on Natural Resources

Oversight Hearing on the "Effect of the President's FY 2013 Budget and Legislative Proposals for the Bureau of Land Management and the U.S. Forest Service's Energy and Minerals Programs on Private Sector Job Creation, Domestic Energy and Minerals Production and Deficit Reduction"

March 20, 2012

* * * * *

For Witnesses Representing Organizations:

- 1. Name: Erik G. Milito
- 2. Name of Organization(s) You are Representing at the Hearing: American Petroleum Institute
- 3. Business Address: 1220 L Street NW, Washington, DC, 20005
- 4. Business Email Address: [Information redacted for privacy]
- 5. Business Phone Number: [Information redacted for privacy]

Name/Organization: Erik Milito/American Petroleum Institute

Title/Date of Hearing: "Effect of the President's FY 2013 Budget and Legislative Proposals for the Bureau of Land Management and the U.S. Forest Service's Energy and Minerals Programs on Private Sector Job Creation, Domestic Energy and Minerals Production and Deficit Reduction", March 20, 2012

a. Any training or educational certificates, diplomas or degrees or other educational experiences that are relevant to your qualifications to testify on or knowledge of the subject matter of the hearing.

See attached bio for information that addresses the questions a, b and c on this page.

b. Any professional licenses, certifications, or affiliations held that are relevant to your qualifications to testify on or knowledge of the subject matter of the hearing.

See attached bio for information that addresses the questions a, b and c on this page.

c. Any employment, occupation, ownership in a firm or business, or work-related experiences that relate to your qualifications to testify on or knowledge of the subject matter of the hearing.

See attached bio for information that addresses the questions a, b and c on this page.

d. Any federal grants or contracts (including subgrants or subcontracts) from the <u>Department of the Interior</u> (<u>and /or other agencies invited</u>) that you have received in the current year and previous four years, including the source and the amount of each grant or contract.

None.

e. A list of all lawsuits or petitions filed by you against the federal government in the current year and the previous four years, giving the name of the lawsuit or petition, the subject matter of the lawsuit or petition, and the federal statutes under which the lawsuits or petitions were filed.

None.

f. Any other information you wish to convey that might aid the Members of the Committee to better understand the context of your testimony.

Nothing additional.

Name/Organization: Erik Milito/American Petroleum Institute

Title/Date of Hearing: "Effect of the President's FY 2013 Budget and Legislative Proposals for the Bureau of Land Management and the U.S. Forest Service's Energy and Minerals Programs on Private Sector Job Creation, Domestic Energy and Minerals Production and Deficit Reduction", March 20, 2012

In addition, for witnesses representing organizations:

g. Any offices, elected positions, or representational capacity held in the organization(s) on whose behalf you are testifying.

Group Director, Upstream & Industry Operations

h. Any federal grants or contracts (including subgrants or subcontracts) from the <u>Department of the Interior</u> (<u>and /or other agencies invited</u>) that were received in the current year and previous four years by the organization(s) you represent at this hearing, including the source and amount of each grant or contract for each of the organization(s).

None

i. A list of all lawsuits or petitions filed by the organization(s) you represent at the hearing against the federal government in the current year and the previous four years, giving the name of the lawsuit or petition, the subject matter of the lawsuit or petition, and the federal statutes under which the lawsuits or petitions were filed for each of the organization(s).

Please see the attached litigation table for the cases that API has participated in against the federal government in the past four years.

j. A list of any countries from which the organization(s) you represent at the hearing have received foreign donations and the total amount of donations received from each country, for the current year and the previous four years, by each organization.

None.

k. For tax-exempt organizations and non-profit organizations, copies of the three most recent public IRS Form 990s (including Form 990-PF, Form 990-N, and Form 990-EZ) for each of the organization(s) you represent at the hearing (not including any contributor names and addresses or any information withheld from public inspection by the Secretary of the Treasury under 26 U.S.C. 6104)).

Attached.

Case/Court Docket No. API v. EPA, DC Circuit, No. 08-1124	Subject Matter/Legal Issue Challenge to Spark Ignition MACT/NSPS Rule	Statute Clean Air Act	Year File
Arty, Era, De Circuit, No. 00-1124	Chanenge to spark ignition MACI/NSPS Rule	Clean Air Act	2008
State of Mississippi v. EPA, DC Circuit, Nos. 08-1200, 08- 1202, 08-1203, 08-1204, 08-1206	Challenge to 2008 Ozone NAAQS	Clean Air Act	2008
API, et al. v. Kempthorne, DC Cir. No. 08-1496	Challenge to "Alaska gap" in 4(d) Rule issued in conjunction with polar bear listing	Endangered Species Act	2008
API/AOGA v. FWS, D. Alaska 3:11-cv-00025 RRB	Petition for Review of Final Critical Habitat Designation for Polar Bear due to size of/lack of support for large designation	Endangered Species Act	2011
API, NPRA, and WSPA v. EPA, D.C. Cir. No 08-1277 API and NPRA v. EPA, D.C. Cir. 09-	Challenge to NSPS for Petroleum Refineries Challenge to aspects of EPA's final GHG Mandatory Reporting Rule for Downstream	Clean Air Act	2008
Pl v. EPA, DC Cir, 09-1323	Challenge to the NESHAP rule for petroleum refineries	Clean Air Act	2009
GA v. EPA, D.C. Cir. No. 11-1020	Challenge to aspects of EPA's GHG Mandatory Reporting Rule for upstream	Clean Air Act	2011
IAM v. EPA, DC Cir, 10-1127	Challenge to aspects of Johnson Memorandum reconsideration	Clean Air Act	2010
AM v. EPA, DC Cir, 10-1044	Challenge to aspects of EPA's final GHG Endangerment Finding	Clean Air Act	2010
AM v. EPA, DC Cir. 10-1166	Challenge to aspects of EPA's GHG car rule	Clean Air Act	2010
AM v. EPA, DC Cir. 10-1218	Challenge to EPA's tailoring rule	Clean Air Act	2010
ngine Manufacturers v. EPA, DC Cir. 10-1331	Challenge to EPA MACT rule for RICE engines	Clean Air Act	2010
PI V. EPA, DC Cir. 10-1079	Challenge to EPA's NO2 NAAQS rule and related requirement to comply with standard for permitting without providing appropriate modeling tools	Clean Air Act	2010
EDA-CAP v. EPA, DC Cir. 10-1252 and consolidated cases	Challenge to EPA's SO2 NAAQS rule and requirement to change state implementation to require more modeling without providing appropriate modeling tools	Clean Air Act	2010
ate of Texas, et.al., v. EPA, 5th Cir., No. 10-60614	Challnege to EPA's disapproval of the Texas flexible permit program	Clean Air Act	2010

Case/Court Docket No.	Subject Matter/Legal Issue	Statute	Year Fil
API v. EPA, D.C. Cir. 10-60961	Challenge to EPA's final SIP Call for 13 States	Clean Air Act	2010
SIP/FIP Advocacy Group v. EPA, Case #	Challenge to EPA's final rule imposing FIP on Texas	Clean Air Act	2011
U.S. Sugar Corp. v. EPA, D.C. Cir. 11-1108	Challenge to EPA's major source boiler rules	Clean Air Act	2011
ACC v. EPA, DC Cir., 11-1141	Challenge to EPA's Area Source rules for boilers	Clean Air Act	2011
API v. EPA, DC Cir., 11-1134	Challenge to EPA's rule on Commercial Solid Waste	Clean Air Act	2011
<u>API v. EPA</u> , DC Cir. No. 11-1194	Incinerators (CSWI) Challenge to EPA's Refinery Information Collection Request (ICR)	Clean Air Act	2011
Oklahoma DEQ v. EPA, DC Circuit, No. 11-1309	Challenge to aspects of EPA's Indian Lands NSR Rule	Clean Air Act	2011
Western Energy Alliance, et. al v. Salazar, D. Wyoming (No. 2:10-cv-00226-NDF)	Challenge to BLM's failure to follow Mineral Leasing Act and issue leases within 60 days	Mineral Leasing Act	2010
Alaska Oil and Gas Association v. Salazar, D. Alasaka (No. 3:11-cv-00025-RRB)	Challenge to critical habitat designation for the polar bear	Endangered Species Act	2011
American Petroleum Institute v. EPA, D.C. Cir. Nos. 09-1038 & 09-1041	Challenge to EPA's definition of "solid wastes" to include refinery catalysts	Resource Conseration and Recovery Act	2009
Vanadium Producers and Reclaimers Ass'n v. EPA, D.C. Cir. No. 08-1142	Challenge to EPA's inclusion of the "gasification" processes within the list of refinery processes that were excluded from the definition of "solid waste" under RCRA	Resource Conseration and Recovery Act	2008
NPRA v. EPA, DC Cir. No. 10-1070	Challenge to EPA's implementation of RFS2 as impermissibly retroactive	Clean Air Act	2010
irst Waiver: <u>Grocer Manufacturers Assoc., et. al. v. US</u> <u>IPA</u> , D.C. Cir. No. 10-1380; Second Waiver: <u>Alliance of Auto</u> Manufacturers, et. al. v. US EPA, D.C. Cir. No. 11-1046	Challenge to EPA's approval of E15 waivers	Clean Air Act	2010, 2011
merican Petroleum Institute v. EPA, D.C. Cir. No. 11-1344 consolidated with No. 11-1334)	Challenge to EPA's misfueling mitigation rule for E15	Clean Air Act	2011
Montana Sulfur v. EPA, 9th Circuit, No. 08-72642	Challenge to EPA's SSM policy		2008
ackett v. EPA, U.S. Supreme Court, No. 10-1062	Challenge and a second	Clean Air Act	2010
	Challenge concerning availability and timing of judicial review of EPA's use of administrative compliance orders	Clean Water Act	
Pl.v. EPA, D.C. Cir. No. 12	Challenge to EPA ¹ s volume requirements for the 2012 Renewable Fuels Standards	Clean Air Act	2012
elta Construction Co. v. EPA, D.C. Cir. No. 11-1428			2011

Erik Milito, American Petroleum Institute

Erik Milito is the Director of Upstream and Industry Operations for the American Petroleum Institute (API), which is the national trade association representing more than 400 companies involved in all aspects of the oil and gas industry, including exploration production, refining and transportation. Mr. Milito's work covers regulatory and legislative matters related to domestic exploration and production, including access to domestic oil and natural gas resources both onshore and offshore. Prior to his current position, Mr. Milito served as managing counsel covering a host of legal issues, including oil and gas leasing, royalty, environmental, fuels, transportation, safety, and civil justice reform. Prior to joining API, Mr. Milito served for over four years on active duty in the U.S. Army as a judge advocate, and additional four years in the U.S. Army Reserve, resigning at the rank of Major. Mr. Milito was assigned to active duty tours in Hawaii, Korea and Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland, and he served as a prosecutor, defense attorney and command advisor. Mr. Milito was awarded the Meritorious Service Medal and Army Commendation Medals during his military tenure. After leaving the Army, Mr. Milito worked as a career attorney with the Solicitor's Office of the U.S. Department of the Interior. While at Interior, Mr. Milito worked on royalty, employment law, and disability access issues. Mr. Milito attended the University of Notre Dame on an R.O.T.C. scholarship, and received a bachelor's degree in business administration. Mr. Milito then received his juris doctor from Marquette University Law School, where he was a member of the law review. Mr. Milito has testified about industry efforts related to the Macondo incident before the House Committee on Natural Resources, the House Committee on Science and Technology, the Senate Subcommittee on Oceans, Atmosphere, Fisheries and Coast Guard, the National Commission on the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill, and the National Academy of Engineering Investigation of the Spill. Mr. Milito also has testified before the Subcommittee on Energy and Mineral Resources of the House Committee on Natural Resources in a hearing on the "American-Made Energy and Infrastructure Jobs Act Hearing". Mr. Milito has authored and co-authored several papers related to natural resources issues and has served as a guest speaker on multiple occasions. Mr. Milito formerly served on the Board of Trustees of the Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Foundation, and on the Board of Directors of the Alexandria, Virginia Boys and Girls Club. Mr. Milito and his wife Elizabeth have four children, William, Helen, Evelyn, and Jacob and live in Alexandria, Virginia.

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements.

Open to Public Inspection

A	For the	2010 calendar year, or tax year beginning and	lending		
В	Check II applicable:	C Name of organization		D Employer Identifi	cation number
	Address	AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE			
H	Nome	Doing Business As		13-0	433430
ዀ		Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)	Reom/sul	te E Telephone numbe	r
<u></u>	Termin-	1220 L STREET, NW		(202	
盲	ated Amenda	Control of the contro		G Gross receipts 5	322,364,936.
F	iretum Appilca tion			H(a) Is this a group re	
	beuglut	F Name and address of principal officer: JACK N. GERARD		for affillates?	Yes X No
		SAME AS C ABOVE		H(b) Are all affiliates inc	cluded? Yes No
Τ.	Таужуа	mpt stelus: 501(c)(3) X 501(c) (6) ◄ (insert no.) 4947(a)(1)	or 5		list. (see instructions)
		► WWW.API.ORG		H(c) Group exemption	
		organization: X Corporation Trust Association Other	L Ye		A State of legal domicile: DC
		Summary		100	A .
-	1 [riefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: SEE	SCHEI	OULE O	(45)
Activities & Governance	100	The state of the s		500.9	22571.2
E	2 0	Check this box 🕨 🔲 if the organization discontinued its operations or dispo	sed of m	ore then 25% of its net as	ssets.
š	3.756.25	lumber of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)		[18] [18] [18] [18] [18] [18] [18] [18]	38
ŏ		lumber of Independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)			34
45	0.00000	otal number of Individuals employed in calendar year 2010 (Part V, line 2a)			286
#		otal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)			6000
듄		otal unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12			4,931,084.
<		let unrelated business taxable Income from Form 990-T, Image To R			661,277.
_	8. B. S.		TTO A	Prior Year	Current Year
	8 (Contributions and grants (Part Vill, line 1h) PUBLIC INSPECT	LIOD	0.	0.
Revenue	9 1	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	T-1000000000000000000000000000000000000	187,780,057.	170,763,029.
ş	10	nvestment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		2,661,621.	
ď	11 (Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		8,354,461.	
		otal revenue - edd lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		198,796,139.	
		Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		3,642,922.	3,619,883.
	5.855.8	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		0.	0.
Ŋ		Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)		44,511,285.	40,122,485.
Expenses	16a (Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	3.5	0.	0.
ğ	ь	fotal fundralsing expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)	0.		
ũ	17 (Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24f)			141,350,693.
		Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		186,254,504.	185,093,061.
586	19	Revenue less expenses, Subtract line 18 from line 12		12,541,635.	-3,856,484 <u>.</u>
Net Assets or	3	The street of th		Beginning of Current Year	End of Year
Sets	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)		122,167,885.	117,727,705.
42	21	Total flabilities (Part X, line 26)		79,076,589.	
2	22	Vet assets or fund balances. Subtrect line 21 from line 20		43,091,296.	42,011,817.
P	art II	Signature Block			
Und	ter penal	ties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedu	les and stal	lements, and to the best of m	ly knowledge and belief, it is
true	a, correct	, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of v	which prepa		
		Signature of afficer		Date Novel 15	2011
Sig				DUTO	
He	re	JACK N. GERARD, PRESIDENT AND CEO Type or print name and title	1975		** **
60	9		A/	Date , / Check	PTIN
p-	ra I	Print/Type preparer's name DEBORAH G. KOSNETT Preparer's signature	RINOST	H 11h// sestemples	
Pal	761	The same ways	x-7 Y K	Firm's EIN	
	parer Only	Firm's address 2021 L STREET, NW SUITE 400		7 TENNING CHA	
uzi	e Only	WASHINGTON, DC 20036		Phone no. (202) 293-2200
<u></u>	u the IF	IS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)	990 1090 200	TEMPRIOR (IV.)	Yes X No
MIE	LY CHE IF	es discoss this fotont with the brobard shown above; the periodicity			

Form	990 (2010) AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE 13-0433430 Page 2
	Statement of Program Service Accomplishments
	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part III
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:
	THE MISSION OF THE AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE (API) IS TO INFLUENCE
	PUBLIC POLICY IN SUPPORT OF A STRONG, VIABLE U.S. OIL AND NATURAL GAS
	INDUSTRY ESSENTIAL TO MEET THE ENERGY NEEDS OF CONSUMERS IN AN
	EFFICIENT, ENVIRONMENTALLY RESPONSIBLE MANNER.
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on
	the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.
4	Describe the exempt purpose achievements for each of the organization's three largest program services by expenses.
	Section 601(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) truste are required to report the amount of grants and
989	allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$including grents of \$) (Revenue \$) ADVOCACY- API SPEAKS FOR THE PETROLEUM INDUSTRY BEFORE CONGRESS, THE
	EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF GOVERNMENT, STATE LEGISLATURES, AND THE NEWS MEDIA.
	IT NEGOTIATES WITH REGULATORY AGENCIES, REPRESENTS THE INDUSTRY IN
	COURT AND PARTICIPATES IN COALITIONS BUILDING THE GRASSROOTS SUPPORT
	THAT PRODS CONGRESS, THE WHITE HOUSE AND STATE LEGISLATORS TO ACT. API
	ALSO STRIVES TO ENHANCE CREDIBILITY ON THE ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND
	SAFETY ISSUES THAT ARE CENTRAL TO THE PUBLIC'S PERCEPTION OF THE
	INDUSTRY AND ITS PRODUCTS.
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$
	INFORMATION- API IS THE SOURCE FOR INFORMATION ABOUT THE PETROLEUM
	INDUSTRY. IT UNDERTAKES THE SCIENTIFIC AND ECONOMIC ANALYSIS THAT IS
	THE FOUNDATION FOR THE INDUSTRY'S STANCE ON THE CURRENT ISSUES. IT
	COLLECTS AND COMPILES STATISTICS AND IS WITHOUT PEER IN FINDING AND
	PROVIDING INDUSTRY-SPECIFIC INFORMATION FOR PEOPLE WHO NEED IT.
4	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ INDUSTRY OPERATIONS- API HAS SET STANDARDS FOR THE U.S. PETROLEUM
	INDUSTRY SINCE ITS FOUNDING IN 1919. IN THE GLOBAL MARKETPLACE, THESE
	SAME STANDARDS ARE BECOMING INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS, AND API'S
	INVOLVEMENT IN INTERNATIONAL EVENTS AND ORGANIZATIONS IS GROWING.
	MORE THAN 500 API STANDARDS ARE NOW USED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. MANY OF
	THESE STANDARDS ARE NOW A PART OF BOTH FEDERAL AND STATE REGULATIONS.
44	Other program services. (Describe in Schedule O.)

4e Total program service expenses ▶

(Expenses \$

Form 990 (2010)

1

including grants of \$

) (Revenue \$

Kal	TIN Checklist of Hequired Schedules	87		
200		5 5	Yes	No
1	ls the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?	10.400		Х
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	2	X
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?	2	- 0	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	N/	A
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or		(2/20)	
	similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5	Х	
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts where donors have the right to			200
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of emounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6	_	X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space.	Ž.		
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7	14	X
В	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D. Part III	8		х
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, itne 21; serve as a custodian for amounts not fisted in Part X; or provide			
•	credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in term, permanent, or quasi-endowments?	N 20	156 5	-
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10		X
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes,' then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VIII, IX, or X			
3.5	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,		20000000	1,001,000,010,000
	Part VI	118	X	
ь	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total	20		
		116	S	X
c	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total	,		
3376	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		X
d	Year of the second of the seco	1		5,000
3855	Part X, line 167 If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	50000000000	<u>X</u>
a	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 257 if "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	X	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tex positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11/	X	- 27
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII	12a	Х	- 3
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?	0.000		42270
	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII is optional	12b		X
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		Х
148	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a	X	
þ	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundralsing, business,			
	and program service activities outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b	X	<u> </u>
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization			1
	or entity located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15	X	- 8
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistence to individuals	55594		
	located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16	g 8	Х
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundralsing services on Part IX,			
	column (A), lines 6 and 11e7 if "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part i	.17		X
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundralsing event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines			v
	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	e 3	X
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross Income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"			v
	complete Schedule G, Part III	19	-	X
20a		20a	9 ×	_^-
þ	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach its audited financial statements to this return? Note. Some Form 990 filers that	20b		
_	operate one or more hospitals must attach audited financial statements (see Instructions)	100	gan.	(2010)

Par	Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)	1000 8	1630	
			Yes	No
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other essistance to governments and organizations in the			
	United States on Part IX, column (A), line 17 if "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	X	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuels in the United States on Pert IX,	0/4/57		
	column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		X
23	Did the organization answer 'Yes' to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current	2		
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete	100100	ocurs-	
	Schedule J	23	X	22
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the	0.00		
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete	8		565
	Schedule K. If "No", go to line 25	24a		X
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease	000000000000000000000000000000000000000		
	any tax-exempt bonde?	24c	1-	
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Old the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a			
	disqualified person during the year? If 'Yes,* complete Schedule L, Part I	25a	N/	A
ь	is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and	65 - 35		
1450	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule L, Parl I	25b	N/	A
26	Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified			
~~	person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part If	26		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial			100
	contributor, or a grant selection committee member, or to a person related to such an individual? If "Yes," complete			l
	Schedule L. Part III	27		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV	800		
·	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			!
	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L. Part IV	28a	,20,010	X
	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b	65 °	X
	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer,			
٠	director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c	Х	
00	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		Х
29	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation	1000		2000
30	contributions? if "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		X
^-	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve end cease operations?	-	•	
31		31		X
~~	If "Yes," complete Schedule N. Part I Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete	-		
32	선생님들은 전에 전에 가면 하면 보다 보다 가는데 가면 하면 보다 가장 보다면 보다면 되었다면 보다면 보다면 보다	32		x
	Schedule N, Part II	32	22 - 0.00	1
33	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-37 if "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		X
		- Ou	8 6	
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or texable entity?	34	X	Į.
.022	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1	35	X	t
35		au .		
а			l. ¥	1
	section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2			
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?	90	N/	'h
	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Pert V, line 2	36	14/	1,
-2.7	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		X
37		31		_ A
	and that is treated as a partnership for receival of and expenses in 1995, Complete definition of the data of 102	9000	23 23	1
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 197 Note, All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	х	

H-BI	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V			2000 1150 7	20023325	
_					Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -D- if not applicable	18	213			
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable		0			
¢	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and regembling) winnings to prize winners?			1c	Х	3888933
28	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Trensmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,					MW
20	filled for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	23	286			
h	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns	ms?		2b	X	
•	Note. If the sum of fines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file. (see instruction					
30	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?			3a	X	16.76.181
				3b	Х	
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other			E.M. Veller		
74	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial			48	X	
h	If 'Yes,' enter the name of the foreign country: ► CHINA		22.4	XXXX	200000	
-	See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial.	Accou	unts.			
F.B.	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?			5a		X
ь	Did any texable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax sheller transc			5b	2.—S	Х
6	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-17			5c		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did to			2 5		
***	any contributions that were not tax deductible?			6a	Х	
ь	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contribu-					
5000	were not tax deductible?			66	X	den en en en
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).		N/A			
B	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and se	rvices	provided to the payor?			
ь	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?			7b		
c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it w					
150	to file Form 8282?			.7c		
d	If 'Yes,' Indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d				
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit of	contra	uct?	7e	REELEVI	
1	Old the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit cont			71		
q	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file F	orm 8	899 as required?	7g	N/	
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, simplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization	ation	file a Form 1098-C?	7h	N/	
8	Sponsoring organizations meintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. C	ld the	supporting N/A			
	organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at			8		1
9	Sponsoring proprietations maintaining donor advised funds.			88		
a			N/A	98		27533
b	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? ,	o. 	N/A	6 P		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:	7	14		lw	
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a		4000		
b		10b		4888		
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:	1	T.			11188
8		11a	3.00	-1888		1000
Ь						1000
	amounts due or received from them.)	11b		_200000	/*****	
	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts, is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form			12a	12323343	95596989
ь	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12b	<u> </u>	-1005		
13	Section 501 (c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.		27/2	1000	*******	
a	Is the organization licensed to Issue qualified health plans in more than one state?		N/A	13a	NO.	35.000000
	Note. See the Instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.					
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the	1	4			
	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b		-		ı
c	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	130	<u> </u>	188888	90000000	- T
	214 114 41B-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-1			148	1100	X
<u>b</u>	if "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedu	IP D		14b		(0040)
				гфпп	DAC	$\{2010\}$

Form 980 (2010) AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE 13-0433430 Page Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a 'No' response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VI			X
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management	1000 TO 100 TO 1	200	-50 -0.000
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	38		
ь	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1e, above, who are independent	34	i and	
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other			
_	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	. 2	X	
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision	8 - 5		
820	of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?		Х	- 13
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?			Х
6	Does the organization have members or stockholders?		X	
7a	Does the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who may elect one or more members of the		3690-933	**************************************
10	poverning body?	7a	X	
	Are any decisions of the governing body subject to approval by members, stockholders, or other persons?			X
_	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year	··· 1000		
8	A40 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10			
8122	by the following:	8a	X	*******
95233	The governing body? Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?		Х	(S)
þ				- 12
9	ls there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the	9		х
	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	4	0	
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the internal Revenue Code.)		Yes	No
87		10a	X	110
10a		Iua	Α.	Н-
ь	If "Yes," does the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates,	405	х	
	and brenches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization?		n	x
11a	Has the organization provided a copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	223000	
Þ			X	
128	Does the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a		-
ь	Are officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise		v	
	to conflicts?	12Ь	Х	
C	Does the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe	2200	- Tr	
	in Schedule O how this is done		X	-
13	Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?		X	
14	Does the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	A 2300	1707255
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent		20	1088
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?	8330	1000000	1000
	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official		X	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	155	X	**********
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O. (See Instructions.)	888	888	lim.
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a	806		
	taxable entity during the year?	168		X
b	If 'Yes,' has the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation			
	In joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's	25000		
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b	60 <u>60</u> 2	100
Sec	tion C. Disclosure		702	- 3
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filled NONE	richeren		
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c)(3)s only) available.	able for		
	public Inspection. Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply.			
	Own website Another's website X Upon request			
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy	y, and fina	ancial	
	statements available to the public.			
20	State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization.	nization:	· (2)	
	JOHN E. ROBERTSON - (202) 682-8000			
	1220 L STREET NW, WASHINGTON, DC : 20005	- 60		

032006 12-21-10

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a. Complete this table for all persons required to be fisted. Report compensation for the catendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter 0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable
 compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: Individual trustees or directors; Institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average			(C Pos	0.51	1		(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated	
	hours per week (describe hours for releted organizations in Schedula O)	nate or director	heckfulforal tratail tratail	(all 1	-	Highest compares that a compar				amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations	
WILLIAM E. ALBRECHT	5 50			1				0.	0.	0.	
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X		1				<u> </u>	0.		
TOFIG AL-GABSANI	0.50	37		l				0.	0.	0.	
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X		⊢		- 13	ं	- 0.		4.	
MORTEN ARMTZEN	0.50	v	1					0.	٥.	0.	
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	Х	2.75	-	500	-	-		· · ·	9.	
CLARENCE CAZALOT	0.50	l,		X				0.	0.	0.	
BOARD HEMBER AND TREASURER	0.30	Δ	-	^	-	+			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
PATRICK D. DANIEL	0.50	х						0.	0.	0.	
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	Α	Ven i		10 2	\vdash					
CHADWICK C. DEATON	0.50	х	3	26				0.	0.	0.	
BOARD MEMBER	. 0.50	^		1		+	•	**			
TIMOTHY C. FELT BOARD MEMBER	0.50	x		11		ı		0.	0.	0.	
BRUCE C. GOTTWALD				1				***			
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X		1	1.8	1		0.	0.	0.	
JAMES T, HACKETT BOARD MEMBER	0.50	х				1 00000	es di	0.	0.	0.	
FREDERIC C. HAMILTON BOARD HEMBER	0.50	х		÷				0.	0.	0	
PAUL HOWES BOARD MEMBER	0.50	х		ė.			L	0.	0.	0	
RAY L. HUNT BOARD MEMBER	0.50	x						0.	0.	0	
W. HERBERT HUNT BOARD MEMBER	0.50	x						0.	0.	0	
A.V. JONES BOARD MEMBER	0.50	x	_					0.	0.	. 0	
JAMES F. JUSTISS BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X	_	L		-		0.	0.	0	
PETER D. KINNEAR BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X			40 3	55	400.00	0.	0.	0	
DAVID J. LESAR BOARD MEMBER	0.50	х		5,89	98 9	3		0.	0.	0 Form 990 (2010	

032007 12-21-10

Form 990 (2010)

Part VIII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru	stees, Key Er	nplo	yae	s, a	nd l	High	est	Compensated Employ	ees (continued)	
(A)	(B)	0.050			2)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	. Average	85,85		Pos				Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours per	(c	neck	all	that	app	ly)	compensation	compensation	amount of
	week	₹	22. 3	3				from	from related	other
	(describe hours for	#		100		T.		the organization	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the
	related	8	B		- 6	120		(W-2/1099-MISC)	(14-2) 1099-14113-0)	organization
	organizations	1	귤		3	E _		(11/2) 1035 11100)		and related
	in Schedule	individual treate or describ	Institutional trusteo	E	Keyenoloyee	Highest compensated employee	*			organizations
	O)	š	豆	Her	3	五章	For		8	8
STEVE MALCOLM			130 5		(9 - 3		-	N. (A. (A. (A. (A. (A. (A. (A. (A. (A. (A	N	
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	Х	82 3					0.	0	. 0.
JAMES P. HOGREGOR	1	l					8			
BOARD HEMBER	0.50	X	_	- :	(0 s	_	5 1	0.	0	. 0.
LAMAR HCKAY		1				ĺ		ا م	_	
BOARD HEMBER	0.50	X	<u> </u>		ST -3			0.	0	. 0.
JOHN MILLER		12/20	335555	4						
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X				L		0.	0	- 0.
BJOURN MOLLER	2 52									_
HOARD MEMBER	0.50	X	83 8	-		<u> </u>		0.	. 0	0.
JACK B. MOORE	0.50			1	l				0	. 0.
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X	(B) (3		╄	-	0.	0	
JAMES J. MULVA	0 =0	300						0.	0	. 0.
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	Х	82, 3	13	0 1	1	83	V.	U	
J. LARRY NICHOLS	0.50	v		x				0.	0	. 0.
CHAIRNAN OF THE BOARD	0.50	X	5 6 9	^		-		· · · · · ·		
ROD NELSON	Λ ΕΛ	x	8	8				0.	0	. 0.
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	-		*	23 7	_		0.		. 0.
1b Sub-total								11118931.		2,966,174.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part Vi				1				11118931.		
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)			el 4	<u> </u>			.755.2			2,965,174.
2 Total number of individuals (Including but n	ot limited to tr	ose	IIS16	юа	DOV	e) Wi	no r	eceived more than \$1 uu	,uou in reportable	146
compensation from the organization				1	93.			#500		Yes No
3 Did the organization list any former officer,	disastar or tru	otos			onlo	wee	01	blabeet companyeded or	molovee on	
										223300 00000
Iline 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for s 4 For any Individual listed on Iline 1a, is the st	ercon monardala	la cu	nevio.	7"	atlor	,, n anı	101	her compensation from	the organization	
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the st and related organizations greater than \$15	U UUUS A	11 55	onni.	ara.	Sch	actual		for each individual	(10 organization	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a rendered to the organization? If "Yes," con										
Section B. Independent Contractors	blere omegn		Or al	a Cri	DOI.	3011				80 BAS A A
Complete this table for your five highest co	mnensated in	dani	ande	ent c	ont	racte	ors '	that received more than	\$100,000 of compe	nsation from
the organization.	inpunsatio in	uop.				14411	1.5	.,		
(A)	***			÷				(B)		(C)
Name and business	address							Description of s	ervices	Compensation
DANIEL J. EDELMAN, INC,	1875 EY	E ;	ST	. 1	NW	,		ADVERTISING/	PUB.	
STE 900, WASHINGTON, DC				1				RELATIONS	6	3,228,379.
CIGNA HEALTH CARE, CGLIC	-BLOOMF	IE	LD	E	AS	С,				
5082 COLLECTION CTR DR,	CHICAGO	, :	IL	6		107		INSURANCE CO	VERAGE	4,939,714.
ADVOCATES INC DC, LTD.,	11256 II	NG.	LI	SH	M	IL	L			
DR., GREAT FALLS, VA 220	66			Ŷ.		5-3713/10-5		COALITION BU	ILDING	3,843,563.
COORDINATING RESEARCH CO	UNCIL,	IN	С.	,	36	50				
MANSELL RD, STE 140, ALP							200	RESEARCH		3,759,865.
MOODY INTERNATIONAL, INC		-		į				The second section of the sect	7577	
24900 PITKIN ROAD # 200,	SPRING	,	ΤX	,7	73	86		CERTIFICATIO	N AUDITS	2,390,284.

121

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than

SEE PART VII, SECTION A CONTINUATION SHEETS

Form 990 (2010)

\$100,000 in compensation from the organization

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, To (A)	(B)	1000			C)	18.546	6	(D)	Œ	(F)
Name and title	Average				ition			Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours per week	individual trustee or director	ec estudional trucke	(all	кеуелфоре	Highest compensated employee	1000	compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		DIGENO	Institut	Officer Officer	Keyen	Hghes	Former	0	7.	» (%)
MARVIN ODUM HOARD HEMBER	0.50	х						0.	0.	0
OBERT (BOBBY) L. FARKER	1,121	_	-		8					
COARD NEMBER	0.50	х						0.	0.	0.
ORBIN J. ROBERTSON			N 0		9	-				
COARD MEMBER	0.50	х				l		0.	0.	0.
DAVID SEATON		8	62 4	\$255E		\vdash				
OARD MEMBER	0.50	X	9					0.	0.	0.
(ATHLEEN SHANAHAN	-			*	8 -		8 1	10.0		10 - 30 Mg.
OARD MEMBER	0.50	X		l				0.	0.	0
REX W. TILLERSON			9 3					V- 10.2X	e) dis	× ***
SOARD MEMBER	0.50	Х	20 10					0.	0.	Q Q
IANK A. TRUE					_		ğ).			200
SOARD MEMBER	0.50	х	8 8		g - 3		0.0	0.	0.	0
JOHN B. WATSON			8 3		8 8					
OOARD HEMBER	0.50	X			- 5			0.	0.	0
DAVID W. WILLIAMS	- 1		NO 15		80 S		10	W0 81	ME AN	3 30
OARD MEMBER	0.50	X				L		0.	0.	0
DAVID N. WOOD	N 100-100	300				1.51	2 3	32	55 - 100 TS	92
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X					8 8	0.	0.	0
JOHN M. YEARWOOD					8			25	65	10
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X	2 0	L				0.	0.	. 0
JACK N. GERARD							- 8			
PRESIDENT AND CEO	40.00	X	. 1	X		\perp		4,672,049.	0.	1,756,823
LARRY M. NG	50 500 S	1		5250			1		_	107 000
SENERAL COUNSEL & CORP SEC	40.00	_		Х	_	<u> </u>	. 3	639,552.	0.	101,980
JOHN E ROBERTSON	40.00	ĺ						250 226		12 255
VICE PRESIDENT	40.00	⊢		X	-		-	358,236.	.0.	42,366
MARTIN J. DURBIN	40.00							E07 730		92 000
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT	40.00	-		-	X	-	-	587,738.	0.	82,000
KYLE B. ISAROWER	40.00				7.	1		344 640	0.	95 525
VICE PRESIDENT	40.00		1335	\vdash	Х	-	8 9	344,649.		95,535
LINDA G, ROZETT	40.00				v			225 017	0.	46,463
VICE PRESIDENT	40.00	120	100 0	1100	Х		0.0	325,817.	V.	40,403
ROBERT L. GRECO	40.00		- 8	ĺ	v			592,818.	٥.	113,242
GROUP DIRECTOR	40.00		1 0	100	Х	\vdash		392,010.	U.	113/244
ERIK G. MILITO	40.00		ş.,	Į	x			284,604.	0.	77,307
GROUP DIRECTOR	40.00	\vdash	1 3	+	1			204,004	<u> </u>	1.,,557
JOHN D. MODINE DIRECTOR	40.00	1			x		1	350,546.	٥.	59,604

	N PETROLI								13-043	3430
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors,		mple	byee			ligh	est			
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours	Average Positi					ly)	(D) Reportable compensation	(E) Reportable compensation	(F) Estimated amount of
	per week	butwicked toeter or director	hethylonal tustee	Officer	Key omployee	Highest compensated employee	Болта	from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	other compensation from the organization and related organizations
LVIS TRUMAN HUNT	40.00					U.		610 600	0.	122 063
IRECTOR	40.00		GB 3	⊢	2 2	X	250	613,632.		122,063
oward J. Feldman Irector	40.00		85-1			х		301,308.	0.	101,567
ORN C. FELMY	380			l	8					
HIEF ECONOMIST	40.00				١	X		300,231.	0.	71,647
REW P. CORBS	500 Maria		65 3		10000	Sacran	6 19	100 NATIONAL AND	5000	
STATE OFFICE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	40.00			Ļ	_	X	. 3	314,204.	0.	111,382
ICHN P. REREKES	<u> </u>					2237			_	100 56
STATE OFFICE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	40.00			_	100	X	- 4	280,747.	0.	139,227
JIM C.CRAIG		1					S	400 000		
ORMER VICE PRESIDENT	0.00	Ļ		1000			X	408,039.	0.	6,14
TAMES E. FORD		l						400 000		١,
FORMER VICE PRESIDENT	0.00	1	2 3	_	_	_	Х	400,052.	0.	(
BRENDA S. HARGETT					1			244 700	^	20 021
FORMER VICE PRESIDENT	0.00				0 3	H	X	344,709.	0.	38,821
5.43						-		733		
**	2002	1000000						.081994- sco		
				1		0-0-0				
ü ü			8			3000				
	***	100			1.754		8			-0
		T	1	-			8 8	32.0	, 35	P-2
<u></u>	3 <u>24 2 322</u>			1.						i i
100V					-			<u> </u>		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3 Mac				\$G -8		\$0, 15°			
	-		0 0	\vdash	-	╁		-	€	,
	- 23		-	\vdash	H	-			100	7
		12			1		_	11 110 021		066 17
Total to Part VII, Section A, line 1c		,,,,,,-						11,118,931.		,966,17

Total reverse Political reverse Politica	Pa	rt VIII	Statement of Rever	nue	100	78	200	9.5	3
1 Fectorated compaligns 1s						(A)	\$1000 CHOO SECTION STORY AT 1811		(D)
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						Total revenue			excluded from
1	8111						TO 0.5 (1.5 (1.5 (1.5 (1.5 (1.5 (1.5 (1.5 (1		tax under sections 512.
Membership clues							TEVENUO	1010100	513, or 514
Membership clues	22	1 8	Federated campaigns	18	-150				
2 a MEMBERSHIP DUES 900099 132, 136, 132, 131, 140, 140, 140, 140, 140, 140, 140, 14	5	ь	1100 33 ROW W.	0.50					
2 a MEMBERSHIP DUES 900099 132, 136, 132, 131, 140, 140, 140, 140, 140, 140, 140, 14	2 E	c		4000214	- 3				
2 a MEMBERSHIP DUES 900099 132, 136, 132, 131, 140, 140, 140, 140, 140, 140, 140, 14	焦빏	d		1995-600					
2 a MEMBERSHIP DUES 900099 132, 136, 132, 131, 140, 140, 140, 140, 140, 140, 140, 14	2 5	e	TO THE PERSON OF						
2 a MEMBERSHIP DUES 900099 132, 136, 132, 131, 140, 140, 140, 140, 140, 140, 140, 14	. <u>5.5</u>	ſ	FOR A STREET STREET STREET, THE STREET STREET STREET STREET	20/2/2012 1 1/2/2015	***				
2 a MEMBERSHIP DUES 900099 132, 136, 132, 131, 140, 140, 140, 140, 140, 140, 140, 14	慧			2000000000	6				
2 a MEMBERSHIP DUES 900099 132, 136, 132, 131, 140, 140, 140, 140, 140, 140, 140, 14	받음	g							
2 a MEMBERSHIP DUES 900099 132, 136, 132, 131, 140, 140, 140, 140, 140, 140, 140, 14	និន	h							
CERTIFICATION PROGRAM Substitution Substituti					Business Code				
170 763 0.29		2 a	MEMBERSHIP DUES		900099	. 132,919,140.	132,919,140.		
170 763 0.29	ž.	b	CERTIFICATION P	ROGRAM	900099	28,865,285,	28,865,285.	18,	S 100 1
170 763 0.29	용현	c	CERTIFICATION F	TEES	541900	4931084.	A 32 W	4,931,084.	<u> </u>
170 763 0.29	5.5	đ	MEETING REVENUE						¥ ×
170 763 0.29	ġ.f.	•	SUBSCRIPTIONS						K(8)
3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts) 4 Income from Investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds 5 Royalties 8 a Gross Rents b Less: rental expenses c Rental income or (loss) 7 a Gross aniount from sales of assats other than inventory b Less: cost or other besis and sales expenses c Gain or (loss) 4 a Gross income from fundralsing events c Gain or (loss) 5 a Gross income from fundralsing events c Rent Il Norme or (loss) 6 a Gross income from fundralsing events c Rent Il Norme or (loss) 6 a Gross income from fundralsing events c Rent Il Norme or (loss) fr	ا ته	f	All other program service reve	пие	900099	153,795.	153,795.		
1475282 1,475,		. 9	Total. Add lines 2a-2f		>	170,763,029,			
Second S	- 3	3	Investment income (including	dividends, intere	est, and	923 9233300		and the second s	
Second Gross Rente Gross Rente Gross Rente Gross arrount from sales of sassets other than inventory 140, 916, 216, 160 160	ļ		other similar amounts)			1475282.	5-60	8550	1,475,282.
### Beal ###		4	Income from investment of ta	x-exempt bond p	proceeds -		e		
8 a Gross Rents b Less rental expenses c Rental income or (loss) d Net rental income or (loss) 7 a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses 141,128,359, c Gain or (loss) 8 a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1t). See Part IV, line 18 b Less: direct expenses c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events 9 a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 b Less: direct expenses c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities 10 a Gross sales of Inventory, less returns and allowances b Less: cost of goods sold c Net Income or (loss) from sales of Inventory Miscellaneous Revenue 11 a MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE 900099 83,787. 83,787. 83,787. 83,787. 83,787. 181,236,577. 174,955,407. 4,931,084. 1,347,085	- 1	5	Royaltles	n <u>-,</u>)	9126462.	9126462.		
b Less: rental expenses c Rental income or (loss) d Net rental Income or (loss) 7 a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses 141,128,359 c Gain or (loss) -212,143. 160. d Net gain or (loss) -211,9832111,983. d Net gain or (loss) -211,983211983. a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line to). See Part IV, line 18 b Less: direct expenses c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events 9 a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 b Net income or (loss) from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 b Less: cost of goods sold b c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory, less returns and allowences a b Less: cost of goods sold b c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory. Miscellaneous Revenue Business Code 11 a MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE 900099 83,787. 83,787. 83,787. 124,955,407. 4,931,084. 1,347,085.				(i) Real	(li) Personal				
C Rental income or (loss) d Net rental Income or (loss) 7 a Gross amount from sales of sassets other than inventory b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses 141,128,359, G Gain or (loss) 41,128,359, G Gain or (loss) 7 a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$\frac{1}{2}\$ of contributions reported on line 1tx). See Part IV, line 18 9 a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 b Less: circlet expenses c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 b Less: circlet expenses c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 b Less: circlet expenses b Less: cost of goods sold c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory Miscellaneous Revenue 11 a MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE 900099 83,787. 83,787. 83,787. 83,787. 83,787. 83,787. 83,787. 83,787. 181,236,577. 174,955,407. 4,931,084. 1,347,085.		6 a	Gross Rents	18 828 893	8 69 1				
d Net rental income or (lose) 7 a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory b Less; cost or other basis and sales expenses 41, 128, 359, c Gain or (lose) 8 a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18 b Less; direct expenses 5 c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events 9 a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 b Less; direct expenses 5 c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 b Less; cost of goods sold 5 c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 b Less; cost of goods sold 5 c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory lines returns and allowences 5 b Less; cost of goods sold 5 c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory Siscellaneous Revenue 800099 83,787. 83,787. 83,787.		ь	Less: rental expenses	(S1890300)	2.00				
7 a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory b Less: cost or other basis and sele expenses 141, 128, 359, c Gain or (loss) — -212, 143. 160. d Net gain or (loss) — -212, 143. 160. d Net gain or (loss) — of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18 — a b Less: direct expenses — b c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 — a b Less: direct expenses — b c Net income or gloss) from gaming activities and allowences — a b Less: cost of goods sold — b c Net Income or (loss) from sales of inventory — Miscellaneous Revenue — Business Code 11 a MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE — 900099 — 83,787. — 83,787		c	Rental income or (loss)						
assets other than inventory b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses		d	Net rental Income or (loss)	· <u>······</u>			***	***	• 07 07 00 00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100
b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses 41, 128, 359, c Gain or (loss) — 212, 143, 160, d Net gain or (loss) — 211, 983. — 211, 983. — 2211,		7 a	Gross amount from sales of	(l) Securities					
and sales expenses			assets other than inventory	140,916,216,	160.				
Gain or (loss)		ь	Less: cost or other basis						
A Net gain or (loss) 8 a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$									
8 a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$		c	Gain or (loss)	-212,143.					
Including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18 b Less: direct expenses b Net income or (loss) from fundralsing events 9 a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 a Less: direct expenses b c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities ▶ 10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances a b Less: cost of goods sold b c Net income or (lose) from sales of inventory Miscellaneous Revenue		q	Net gain or (loss)		<u> Þ.</u>	-211,983.	**************************************		-211963.
c Net Income or (loss) from fundralsing events 9 a Gross Income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 b Less: direct expenses c Net Income or (loss) from gaming activities 10 a Gross sales of Inventory, less returns and allowances b Less: cost of goods sold c Net Income or (loss) from sales of Inventory Miscellaneous Revenue 11 a MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE 900099 83,787. 83,787. 6 d All other revenue e Total. Add lines 11a-11d 12 Total revenue. See instructions. 181,236,577. 174,958,407. 4,931,084. 1,347,086	4	8 a	Gross income from fundraisin	g events (not					
c Net Income or (loss) from fundralsing events 9 a Gross Income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 b Less: direct expenses c Net Income or (loss) from gaming activities 10 a Gross sales of Inventory, less returns and allowances b Less: cost of goods sold c Net Income or (loss) from sales of Inventory Miscellaneous Revenue 11 a MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE 900099 83,787. 83,787. 6 d All other revenue e Total. Add lines 11a-11d 12 Total revenue. See instructions. 181,236,577. 174,958,407. 4,931,084. 1,347,086	E P	3070010-0	Including \$	of	1				
c Net Income or (loss) from fundralsing events 9 a Gross Income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 b Less: direct expenses c Net Income or (loss) from gaming activities 10 a Gross sales of Inventory, less returns and allowances b Less: cost of goods sold c Net Income or (loss) from sales of Inventory Miscellaneous Revenue 11 a MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE 900099 83,787. 83,787. 6 d All other revenue e Total. Add lines 11a-11d 12 Total revenue. See instructions. 181,236,577. 174,958,407. 4,931,084. 1,347,086	1		contributions reported on line	1c). See					
c Net Income or (loss) from fundralsing events 9 a Gross Income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 b Less: direct expenses c Net Income or (loss) from gaming activities 10 a Gross sales of Inventory, less returns and allowances b Less: cost of goods sold c Net Income or (loss) from sales of Inventory Miscellaneous Revenue 11 a MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE 900099 83,787. 83,787. 6 d All other revenue e Total. Add lines 11a-11d 12 Total revenue. See instructions. 181,236,577. 174,958,407. 4,931,084. 1,347,086	er F	i	Part IV, line 18	, а					
c Net Income or (loss) from fundralsing events 9 a Gross Income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 b Less: direct expenses c Net Income or (loss) from gaming activities 10 a Gross sales of Inventory, less returns and allowances b Less: cost of goods sold c Net Income or (loss) from sales of Inventory Miscellaneous Revenue 11 a MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE 900099 83,787. 83,787. 6 d All other revenue e Total. Add lines 11a-11d 12 Total revenue. See instructions. 181,236,577. 174,958,407. 4,931,084. 1,347,086	듗								
Part IV, line 19 b Less: direct expenses c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities 10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances b Less: cost of goods sold c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory Miscellaneous Revenue Business Code 11 a MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE 900099 83,787. 83,787. 4 All other revenue e Total. Add lines 11a-11d 83,787. 12 Total revenue. See instructions 181,235,577. 174,958,487. 4,931,084. 1,347,086	•	59.6			<u></u>	**************************************		***************************************	
b Less: direct expenses b c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities 10 a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowences b Less: cost of goods sold c Net Income or (loss) from sales of inventory Miscellaneous Revenue Business Code 11 a MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE 900099 83,787. 83,787. 83,787. b C d All other revenue e Total. Add lines 11a-11d		9 a							
c Net Income or (loss) from gaming activities 10 a Gross sales of Inventory, less returns and allowances b Less: cost of goods sold c Net Income or (loss) from sales of Inventory Miscellaneous Revenue Business Code 11 a MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE 900099 83,787. b c d All other revenue e Total. Add lines 11a-11d Total revenue. See instructions. 181,236,577. 174,958,407. 4,931,084. 1,347,085									
10 a Gross sales of Inventory, less returns and allowences b Less: cost of goods sold c Net Income or (loss) from sales of Inventory Miscellaneous Revenue Business Code 11 a MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE 900099 83,787. b c d All other revenue e Total. Add lines 11a:11d Total revenue. See instructions 181,236,577, 174,958,407, 4,931,084, 1,347,086			13.5 CAST TOTAL						
and allowences a b Less: cost of goods sold b c Net Income or (loss) from sales of Inventory b Miscellaneous Revenue Business Code 83,787 83,787 b 6 d All other revenue		100			·····	***************************************	50000000000000000000000000000000000000	1242-2343-8-6-6-6-6-6-6	
b Less: cost of goods sold b Continuous allows of Inventory Business Code Standard Business		10 a	HOUSE HER SERVICE HER PROPERTY						
C Net Income or (lose) from sales of Inventory Miscellaneous Revenue Business Code 11 a MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE 900099 83,787. 6 d All other revenue e Total. Add lines 11a:11d ▶ 83,787. 12 Total ravenue. See instructions ▶ 181,236,577. 174,958,407. 4,931,084. 1,347,086.						-			
Miscellaneous Revenue Business Code					L	######################################		:00:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	P3333333333333333333333333333333333333
11 a MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE 900099 83,787. 83,787. b		С							
b							######################################		R3.787
e Total. Add lines 11a-11d		11 a	MISCEPTWWEGON !	TEARINGE .	200033	03,707.	**************************************	S 150	20,101.
e Total. Add lines 11a-11d		Ь			1	95.25	· · ·	7 30 <u>40</u>	
e Total. Add lines 11a-11d		¢	-W-0	33	-				· · · · ·
12 Total revenue. See instructions. 181,236,577. 174,958,407. 4,931,084. 1,347,086		d			<u> </u>	83.797			
TE TEMP PERSON CAN INCOME.					200		174 95R ANT	4 931 084	1 347 085
	0320		i utai tayenua, dae instructions.			1 ************	2.2,200,4411	, .,,	

Part X Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns.

All other presintings must complete solumns (B), (C), and (D).

	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 3b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(Č) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundralsing expenses
1	Brants and other assistance to governments and	2 474 491	•		
_ '	organizations in the U.S. See Part IV, line 21	3,474,481.			
2	Grants and other assistance to individuals in				
	the U.S. See Part IV, line 22	10.0	8		
3	Grants and other assistance to governments,				
	organizations, and Individuals outside the U.S.	145,402.			
	See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	143,402.	- 1807		40.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.0
4	Benefits paid to or for members				(),79,71,448,81,81,81,81,81,81,81,81,81,81,81,81,81
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,	10,531,329.			
	trustees, and key employees	10/331/3231	<u> </u>	\$ ·	
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified				
	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				0.51.400
_	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	19,688,769.	K 5000	200	
7	Other salaries and wages Pension plan contributions (include section 401(k)	13,000,703.		58 -	1 10 100
8	gBG () 이 사용 () () 이 사용 () () () () () () () () () (1,029,612.			
	and section 403(b) employer contributions)	7,053,451.	3.5	9.7	100 C
9	Other employee benefits	1,819,324.	X		
10	Payroll taxes	1/013/3211	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	
11	Fees for services (non-employees):	46,595.			
a	Management	5,528,882.	343		- 12-
þ	Legal	105,837.		1 32	
C	Accounting	14,963,705.	13.41.	3.0	
d	Lobbying See Bod M. Kee 17	14,505,7051			1807 10
8	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	267,066.	/#####################################		
f	investment management fees	28,628,267.	÷	-	
9	Other	53,903,014.	V VIII		- NO.
12	Advertising and promotion	1,271,937.			
13	Office expenses	821,491.		***	
14	Information technology	021/1710	•		
ŧ5	Royalties	4,421,378.	0,	100	
91	Occupancy	2,117,776.		1000	
17	Payments of travel or entertalnment expenses	271117174	0 886	9 898	•
18	for any federal, state, or local public officials				
••	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	2,203,942.			- Maria - Mari
19	40, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0	2/200/3121		100	
20	Interest Payments to affiliates		i	-	
21 22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	1,437,639.	***	-	
23		347,586.			
24	Other expenses, Itemize expenses not covered				
4	above, (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24f. If line				
	24f amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A)				
_	amount, list line 24f expenses on Schedule O.) STUDIES, RESEARCH, AND A	13,888,403.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
8	NET PENSION EXPENSE	8,418,981.	1 Hide	10 22	4 1255
	POSTRETIREMENT BENEFIT	1,530,846.	7 1855	10550	§
н	MISCELLANEOUS	708,526.			
	UNRELATED BUSINESS INCO	292,996.	0		
ŧ	All other expenses	445,826.		7.000	5 000013
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24f	185093061.	-	2000	
26	Joint costs. Check here				
	98-2 (ASC 958-720). Complete this line only if the	St.			
	organization reported le column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation		£ 4	19 34	9/26/48/00

	3.0	(A) (B)
	2	Beginning of year End of year
1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	. 1
2	Sayings and temporary cash investments	42,612,294. 2 10,898,0
3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	3
4	Accounts receivable, net	
5	Receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key	
-	employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II	
100	of Schedule L	
6	Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section	
1076	4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing	
	employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(d)(9) voluntary	
	employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions)	6
7	Notes and loans receivable, net	10000
В	Inventories for sale or use	1 40 701 17 5
9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	7 200 200 1 500 7
	Land, buildings, end equipment: cost or other	
104	basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	1.
K	Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 7,523,982	2. 8,875,060. 10c 8,649,6
11	Investments - publicly traded securities	CO 555 650 00 504 1
12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11	William to the control of the contro
13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11	10 V 1
14	Intangible assets	
15	Other assets. See Part IV, Iline 11	***
17723	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	** 100 100 000 110 000 5
16	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	7. 0.50 0.50 15 0.00 4
18		V/44 (0.00)
18	Grants payable	17 007 507 10 176 2
20	Deferred revenue Tax-exempt bond l ab litles	
150000	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D	
21	Payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees,	
22	highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II	
00	21 2 12 12 12 12	
23	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	
24	Other liabilities. Complete Part X of Schedule D	
25	Total (Jabilities, Add lines 17 through 25	20 027 500 25 75 715 6
26	Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here X and complete	
	lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.	
07	[188] 다시아크림(188] 다시아니(프라이아) (1884) (1884) (1884) (1884) (1884) (1884) (1884) (1884) (1884) (1884)	43,091,296. 27 42,011,8
27	Unrestricted net assets	AND I THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF THE PART
28	- PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF	
29	Permanently restricted net assets Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here	20
	complete lines 30 through 34.	
		30
30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds	
31	Paid in or cepital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund	LA 30 PERSONAL TO 100
32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds	" 40 001 000 40 001 6
33	Total net assets or fund balances	122,167,885. 34 117,727,7

Form 990 (2010)

Form	1990 (2010) AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE	13-04	33430	T CHI	18 12
Pä	Reconciliation of Net Assets Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI				X
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		81,236		77.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		85,093		
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	-3,856	5,4	84.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Pert X, line 33, column (A))	4	43,09	1,2	96.
5	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	5	2,77	7,0	05.
8	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3, 4, and 6 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	6	42,01.	1,8	17.
	EXII Financial Statements and Reporting				
22222	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XII				X
			81 10	Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other				
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked 'Other,' explain in Schedule				X
2a				х	
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	^	212 1
C	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for overeight of the review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2c	х	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Sche				
þ	If 'Yes' to line 2a or 2b, check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were issued			888	
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:				
	X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis		200		
38	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Sin	gle Audit			
	Act and OMB Circular A-1337		3a_	0 0	X
Ь	If 'Yes,' did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits	red audit	2020	81011	
Z)S	the principle by the service of the services o		Form	990 t	2010)

SCHEDULE C (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

2010

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Complete if the organization is described below. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

See separate instructions.

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)); Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization enswered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax), or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35a (Proxy Tax), then

 Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) orga 	inizations: Complete Part III.			
Name of organization			Empl	oyer identification number
AMERI Part J-A Complete if the	CAN PETROLEUM INST: organization is exempt under	ITUTE		13-0433430
1 Provide a description of the org 2 Political expenditures 3 Volunteer hours Part 1-B Complete If the	ganization's direct and Indirect political organization is exempt under the tax incurred by the organization and	al campaign activities	s in Part IV. ▶ \$	
 2 Enter the amount of any excise 3 If the organization incurred a si 4a Was a correction made? b If 'Yes." describe in Part IV. 	e tax incurred by organization manage ection 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 t	rs under section 495 for this year?	55 > \$	Yes No
	organization is exempt und inded by the filing organization for sec			
 2 Enter the amount of the filing of exempt function activities 3 Total exempt function expending fine 17b 4 Did the filing organization file F 5 Enter the names, addresses or made payments. For each organizations received that we 	organization's funds contributed to otherwise. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here as form 1120-POL for this year? Indication listed, enter the amount palare promptly and directly delivered to a C). If additional space is needed, proving a contribute of the contribute	ner organizations for and on Form 1120-PO of all section 527 p if from the filing organ a separate political or	section 527 L, collitical organizations to which a separation, such as a separation.	Yes No h the filing organization as amount of political
(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2010

LHA

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2010	AMERICAN F	ETROLEUM IN	STITUTE		433430 Page 2
Part II A Complete if the or (election under se		mpt under sectio	n 501(c)(3) and fil	ed Form 5768	
	ration belongs to an aff	iliated group.		115.7	U-0.00
역 (BENERO NEW SECTION	ration checked box A a		visions apply.	a appeara	50.00
Lîn	nits on Lobbying Expe	nditures	99	(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals
1a Total lobbying expenditures to int	fluence public coinion ((orașa roota lobbyino)			
b Total lobbying expenditures to int	**************************************				
c Total lobbying expenditures (add					100
d Other exempt purpose expenditu				88000	W. ed.
e Total exempt purpose expanditur					25008
Lobbying nontaxable amount. En					
If the amount on tine 1s, column (a)		ibyîng nontaxable am			
Not over \$500,000	20% of	the amount on line 1e			
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,00	00,000 \$100,00	00 plus 15% of the exc	ess over \$500,000.		
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,	,500,000 \$175,00	00 plus 10% of the exc	ess over \$1,000,000.		
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1	7,000,000 \$225,00	00 plus 5% of the exce	es over \$1,500,000.		
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,	,000,	20 20 20		
2 000000 000000 000000 000000000000000	veni en ennovem	00000000			
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (e	enter 25% of line 1f)				
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If ze	ero or less, enter -0				0.00
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If ze	TO THE REPORT OF THE POST OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.				
j f there is an amount other than z				8 <u>7</u>	
reporting section 4911 tax for this					Yes No
	izations that made a : columns below. See th	e instructions for line	n do not have to com es 2a through 21 on pa		
	Lobbying Expe	nditures During 4-Ye	ar Averaging Period	1	
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2007	(b) 2008	(c) 2009	(d) 2010	(e) Total
2a Lobbying pontaxable amount					100
b Lobbying calling amount					
(150% of line 2a, column(e))					
c Total tobbying expanditures		1			
d Grassroots nontaxable amount			, , ,		
e Grassroots ceiling amount					
(150% of line 2d, column (e))					2
	1		1	1	1

f Grassroots lobbying expenditures

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2010 AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE 13-043343 Part (FB) Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

		(:	j)	(E)
		Yes	No	Amo	ount
1	During the year, dld the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or				
	local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter				
	or referendum, through the use of:				
a	Volunteers?	3			
ь	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?				
C	Media advertisements?				
d	Melfings to members, legislators, or the public?	S .	-	-	
ø	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?				
f	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?				- 13
9	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?				2
h	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?				
i	Other activities? If "Yes," describe in Pert IV		**********	9230	
j	Total. Add lines 1c through 11	100000000		1,07030303555	
	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		*************		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912				9
	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912				w
d	if the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?	504()	(m)	41	
Par	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(4).	on SVI(C	(5), or se	ection	
	501(c)(6).			Yes	No
			T	,03	X
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?				X
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?			х	
100	501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2 are answered "No" OR if Pa"Yes."		- 04 - 0		419,563
1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members		000		429,505
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenditures).	icai			
	expenses for which the section 527(1) tax was paid).		28	5630	08094.
a	Current year				3,046.
b			2023		51140.
Č	Total Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues				30760.
3	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the ex-				
4	does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and				
	이 그는 사람들에 있는 생생님의 문항에 가장 마음을 보는 것이 되었다. 그런		100 TO 100	1	
2	expenditure next year? Texable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)		6		0.
5 Oal	tiva Supplemental Information	***************************************		17.5	
E AI	plete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; a	nd Part II-R	line 17 Ale	o complete	this part
	piete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part PA, line 1, Part PS, line 4, Cart PS, line 5, a ny additional information.	illa tait ii b	mio miras	, .	Allo Part
ror a	R ITS YEAR ENDED 12/31/10, API HAD A NEGATIVE LOBBY	ZING E	KPENDI	TURE	
-	The Barry Market Control of the Cont				- 2752
CA	RRYOVER OF (\$9,469,620).				
		-	A CONTRACTOR		
	50 NATE - 1500 A NATE - 1500 A	771			
	- 1808 - 181 - 1 <u>- 1</u>				
	W 548 300 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00		1971	:1003	

SCHEDULE D

(Form 990)

Department of the Tressury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12.

➤ Attach to Form 990. ➤ See separate Instructions.

2010 Open to Potatic

Name of the organization

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Employer identification number 13-0433430

Par	tI.	Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised		s or Accounts. Complete If the
	-	organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 6	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
	T		(a) Dottor du videa (brida)	(e) the title piles ages and
1		number at end of year	- 170	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2		gate contributions to (during year)		100
3		gate grants from (during year)	3.00	- 1000 - 20
4		gate value at end of year	22 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
5		e organization inform all donors and donor advisors in wr e organization's property, subject to the organization's ex		
6		e organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor adv		
-		aritable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or		
		mlsslble private benefit?		0.00000
Pai		Conservation Easements. Complete if the organ		
1		se(s) of conservation easements held by the organization		
*		Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or edi		istorically important land area
	<u> </u>	Protection of natural habitat		rtified historic structure
		Preservation of open space		
2		Hete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualifie	d conservation contribution in the form	of a conservation easement on the lest
770		the tax year.		
	-u, v	· ·		Held at the End of the Tax Year
я	Total	number of conservation easements		2a
ь		acreage restricted by conservation easements		
		er of conservation easements on a certified historic struc		
d		er of conservation easements included in (c) acquired aff		
۳.		in the National Register		202
3		per of conservation easements modified, transferred, relea		
×	year			
4	0.000	per of states where property subject to conservation ease	ment is located	
5		the organization have a written policy regarding the perio		95 NC 752 555 555
•		ons, and enforcement of the conservation easements it i		
6		and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, a		
7	Amol	int of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and ar	forcing conservation easements durin	g the year 🕨 \$
8		each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above		
Ĭ		ection 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?		
9		t XIV, describe how the organization reports conservation		
100		te, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization		
		ervation easements.		
Pa	t III	Organizations Maintaining Collections of		Other Similar Assets.
- 78		Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 9		to be salvey teach conclud box topper
18	If the	organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC	(958), not to report in its revenue state	ament and balance sneet works of art,
		ical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhit		rance of public service, provide, in Part XIV.
		ext of the footnote to its financial statements that describe		-t t butbt waster of out historical
ь		organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC		
		ures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, edu	leation, or research in turinarance or p	dolic service, provide the following aniconts
		ng to these Items:		▶ .
		evenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		
12	(ii) A	ssets included in Form 990, Part X		ial gain prouds
2		organization received or held works of art, historical treas		gali, provide
		Mowing amounts required to be reported under SFAS 118		.
8		nues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		
Ь	A966	s included in Form 990, Part X		
			9/33 <u>323</u>	40 47

Schadule D (Form 990) 2010

Q eba	. dule 0 (Form 990) 2010 AMERICAL	N PETROLEUM I	NSTITUTE	13-	0433430) Page 2	2
	131 Organizations Maintaining C			77.			_
	Using the organization's acquisition, accession						_
9325	(check all that apply):			833			
а	Public exhibition	a 🗀	Loan or exchange progr	ems			
ь	Scholarly research	e 🗀	Other		90.00	500	
_	Preservation for future generations				90023		
4	Provide a description of the organization's co	ellections and explain how	they further the organizat	jon's exempt purpose in	Part XIV.		
5	During the year, did the organization solicit or					42-37	
	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma				Yes	☐ No	
Pa	Escrow and Custodial Arrange reported an amount on Form 990, Par	gements. Complete if t					
 1a	is the organization an agent, trustee, custodi		or contributions or other a	bebulani ton eteae		539 Agr - Ag	
	on Form 990, Part X?				Yes	☐ No	į.
ь	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV				N945 13-5-14 (10-4)	100	
					Amount	1	
C	Beginning balance			1c	0000		_
d	Additions during the year			1d	5000		
e	Distributions during the year						
f	Ending balance	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		11	(8 		
2a	Did the organization include an amount on Fe				Yes	☐ No	1
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV.	yn droedd a comerculain ar access - e Yn access			····	113.75	_
Pai	t V Endowment Funds. Complete It	the organization answere	ed "Yes" to Form 990, Par	t IV, line 10.		1,70742	_
		(a) Current year (b)	Prior year (c) Two year	ers back (d) Three years t	ack (e) Four	years back	_
1a	Beginning of year balance	900	0000				3
ь	Contributions	<u> </u>					
C	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses		300				
୍ଷ	Grants or scholarships		322	_	******		***
e	Other expenditures for facilities						00 00 00 00 00
	and programs						28.83
t	Administrative expenses						
g	End of year balance						*
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the year						
a	Board designated or quasi-endowment	%					
ь		<u></u> %					
	101111 0110 011111111111	%					
За	Are there endowment funds not in the posse	ssion of the organization	that ere held and administ	ared for the organization	i i	. I.	1
	by:					Yes No	Ü
	(i) unrelated organizations				100000000000000000000000000000000000000	0 3	-
	(ii) related organizations					62 0	_
b	If 'Yes' to 3a(li), are the related organizations	H. H. A. B. H.			3b	0 100	-
4	Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the			7000		8 8	_
1-8	rt VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm		- n - w - total an tall to man and a could be the		4.0.0		-
	Description of Investment	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Boo	K VAIUÐ	

Description of Investment	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land	·			200.6
b Buildings	S	722		
c Leasehold improvements	7393	8,006,414.		5,450,157
d Equipment	88.5	6,041,821.	3,907,781.	2,134,040
e Other	CC - CC - CC	2,125,406.	1,059,944.	1,065,462
otal Add lines to through te (Column (d) must equa	Form 000 Part Y collect	no (R) line 10/c) l		8,649,659

Schedule D (Form 990) 2010

Part VII Investments - Other Securities. 9	See Form 990, Part X, li	ne 12.		
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	1.5- 1.5	(c) Method of valua st or end-of-year mar	tion: ket value
(1) Financial derivatives			1000	
(2) Closely-held equity interests				
(3) Other	(C)	126	5000	20 1005 (c)
(A)	2.3	32228		<u>s</u>
(B)				
(C)				
(D)	1111			***
(E)				
(P)	9 52 5399		1500	
(G)	8.00			
(H)	0 0358		9	89 W
(4)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		••••••••••••	
Total. (Col (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12.)				
Part VIII Investments - Program Related.	See Form 990, Part X.	line <u>13.</u>	2	
(a) Description of Investment type	(b) Book value	Co	(e) Method of value at or end-of-year mar	
(1)			1870	0.8(-)
(2)				1.0
(3)	8303			
(4)	331	7.0	10	4300
(5)	85 12	300	450 <u>00</u>	322 333
(6)	<u> </u>		32 3	
_(7)	· .			
(8)	100			
(9)				
(1D)			***************************************	
Total. (Gol (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 13.)				
Part IX Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, lit		A346		
(a) Description	6661	y <u></u>	(b) Book value
(1)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	5,440	
(2)	7.2	<u>,50</u>		
(3)	373/8	1992		
			<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(5)				2 80
(6)		- No.	1000	
	100	2000		
(8)				
(9)	500	3207	<u> </u>	
(10)		2002 20		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) I		.,,,,		
Part X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part	X, line 25.		101001000000000000000000000000000000000	
1. (a) Description of liability		(b) Amount		
(1) Federal income taxes			_	
(2) ACCRUED PENSION LIABILIT	r <u>Y</u>	13,244,003.		
(3) SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFIT PLA	ans	3,129,224.	4	
(4) POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS	OTHER THAN	44 450 455		
(5) PENSION		22,159,135.		
(6) FEDERAL INCOME TAXES	i	224,834.	4	
(7)				
(8)	20,22	2002	1	
(9)	- 1550 NO 1	- 000	4	
(10)	70.			
(11)		0 0		
		38,757,196.		

Schedule D (Form 990) 2010

SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

Statement of Activities Outside the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

Attach to Form 990. See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization					Employer identific	cation number
AMERICAN PETROL	FIIM TNST	TOURE			13-043343	0
			side the United States. Comp	ete if the organ		
to Form 990, Pari						
			is to substantlate the amount of the g			
grantees' eligibility for th	le grants or assie	tance, and the	selection criteria used to award the gra	ants or assister	ice?'	Yes X No
2 For grantmakers. Desc	dbe in Part V the	organization's	procedures for monitoring the use of g	rent funds outs	side the United State	95.
3 Activities per Region. (T)	he following Part	I, fine 3 table co	an be duplicated if additional space is	needed.)	22.01	
(a) Region	(b) Number of	(c) Number of	(d) Activities conducted in region		vity listed in (d)	(f) Total
2020 12	offices	employees, agents, and	(by type) (e.g., fundraising, program		gram service,	expenditures for and
	in the region	agents, and Independent contractors	services, investments, grants to		epecific type	Investmenta
ya		in region	reciplants located in the region)	of service	e(s) in region	in region
100	65.77				200	
	ļ					
EAST ASIA AND THE	1					
PACIFIC	2	3	PROGRAM SERVICES	CERTIFICATI	ON PROGRAMS	3,578,500.
	99					
		8	GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS TO			MOSTER COLUMN
EUROPE			RECIPIENTS	20	<u> </u>	145,402.
		Ĩ				
		5				
EUROPE	0	o	PROGRAM SERVICES	CERTIFICATI	ON PROGRAMS	750,384.
MIDDLE EAST & N.			Lancanary americana		ON DECOMPAND	365,764.
AFRICA	1	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	CERTIFICATI	ON PROGRAMS	
			9			
VINDER AMERICA		0	PROGRAM SERVICES	CERTIFICATI	ON PROGRAMS	357,830.
NORTH AMBRICA	<u> </u>		PROGRAM SURVICED			
RUSSIA AND THE RIS	! .	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	CERTIFICATI	ON PROGRAMS	210,984,
Addit Add and May	-					
SOUTH AMERICA	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	CERTIFICATI	ON PROGRAMS	198,940.
	(2)	er store	(2) (2) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	60 (3.4%	120	
SOUTH ASIA	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	CERTIFICATI	ON PROGRAMS	359,715,
3 a Sub-total	3	3				5,967,519.
b Total from continuation						
sheets to Part I	0	0				139,163.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule F (Form 990) 2010

6,105,682.

c Totals (add lines 3a

Schedule F (Farm 990)	AMERICAN	PETROLE	UM INSTITUTE	13-04:	33430 Page 1
,.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			1. (Schedule F (Form 990), Part I, line		
(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees or agents in region	(d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (i.e., fundraising, program services, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in region	(f) Total expenditures for region
CENTRAL AMERICA &	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS	30,698.
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS	108,465.
- West			;		
				,	
	:	4.5			3 30
		2000	e 1 <u>pro</u>		
		55.55			
Totals					139,163,

Schedule F (Form 990) 2010 AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

1.3-0.4.3.5.9.3.0

MERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization enswered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Check this box if no one recipient received more than \$5,000 AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash essistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
		EUKOPE	SCI RECH	130402.	130402,WIRK XPER.	0.	0.8/A	N/A
		KUROPE	OEVELOPHENT INDUSTRY SUIDANCE	15,000.	15,000.WIRE XFER	6	0, W/A	N/A
								8
					i e		8 E	î.
				3				
	recipient organization the grantee or cours	ns listed above that are el has provided a sectio	Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as tax-exempt by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter	foreign country,	recognized as tax-a	xempt by		3
 Enter total number of other organizations of entities. 	f other organizations	or entities					10	

Schedule F (Form 990) 2010

Page 3

Crants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 16. AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE Schedule F (Form 990) 2010

Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisel, other) (g) Description of non-cash assistance (f) Amount of non-cash assistance (e) Manner of cash disbursement (d) Amount of cash grant (c) Number of reciplents (b) Region (a) Type of grant or assistance

Schedule F (Form 990) 2010

Schedule F (Form 990) 2010

Pert V Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

SCHEDULE F, PART I, LINE 2: ALL GRANTS ARE ASSIGNED AN API STAFF MEMBER
AS THE CONTRACT OFFICER. THE CONTRACT'S OFFICER'S RESPONSIBILITIES
INCLUDE MONITORING THE ACTIVITIES OF GRANTEES, AS WELL AS RECEIPT AND
REVIEW OF PERIODIC PROGRESS REPORTS.
SCHEDULE F, PART I, LINE 3: API'S CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS INCLUDE

LICENSING OF MANUFACTURERS AND INDIVIDUALS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. AUDITS			
OF MANUFACTURERS ARE CONDUCTED THROUGH INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS, WHICH ARE			
PRIMARILY COORDINATED THROUGH A U.SBASED ENTITY. THE EVALUATION AND			
GRANT OF LICENSES IS CONDUCTED AT API'S HEADQUARTERS IN WASHINGTON, D.C.			
SIMILARLY, API'S INDIVIDUAL CERTIFICATION EXAMINATIONS ARE OFFERED AT			
VARIOUS WORLD-WIDE LOCATIONS, PROCTORED BY A U.SBASED INDEPENDENT			
CONTRACTOR. THE EXAMINATION RESULTS AND CERTIFICATIONS ARE ALSO			
EVALUATED AND AWARDED AT API'S HEADQUARTERS IN WASHINGTON, D.C.			

CHEDULE	Form 890)
ŏ	Ĥ.

Department of the Tressury

Governments, and Individuals in the United States Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,

OMB No. 1545-0047

.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ■ Attach to Form 990.

2 Employer identification number 13-0433430 Open to Rabilic tospection (h) Purpose of grant or assistance EVENT SPONSORSHIP ENERGY EDUCATION ENERGY EDUCATION X Yes SENERAL SUPPORT GENERAL SUPPORT SENERAL SUPPORT Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations recipient that received more than \$5,000. Check this box if no one recipient received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional apace is needed ame and address of organization (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of (e) Amount of (f) Method of (g) Description of (g) Description of (h) Amount of (h) Amount of (h) Method of (g) Description of (h) Amount of (h) Method of (h) Description of (h) Method of (h) Method of (h) Description of (h) Method of (h) Description of (h) Method of (h) Meth Does the organization meintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantses' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection non-cash assistance FMV, appraisal, ó ď ö o 0 o assistance ... non-cash Enter total number of other organizations Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the <u>United States.</u> 50,000. 1 000 000 50,000 10,000 25,500 50 000 : cash grant AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE (c) IRC section if applicable U O. 30-0192739 501 C 3 501 C 6 501 ¢ 6 501 C 3 501 501 52-0991278 52-0140979 75-3148958 52-1403587 27-5075681 Earth General Information on Grants and Assistance criteria used to award the grants or assistance? ... 1055 ST. CHARLES AVENUE, SUITE 100 1 (a) Name and address of organization SULTE 400 - WASHINGTON, DC 20006 1101 VERMONT AVE, NW, 11TH PLOOR 700 2ND ST, NR - WASHINGTON, DC AMERICAN COUNCIL FOR CAPITAL C/O AMERICAN CHEMISTRY COUNCIL, 722 12TH STREET, NW, 4TH FLOOR FORMATION - 1750 E STREET, NW. AMERICAN LEGISLATIVE EXCHANGE AMERICA'S WETLAND FOUNDATION 2111 MILSON BLVD., SUITE 350 COALITION FOR AMERICAN JOBS WASHINGTON, DC 20005-3966 AMERICANS FOR TAX REPORM AMERICANS FOR PROSPERITY or government NEW ORLEANS, LA 70130 WASHINGTON, DC 20005 ARLINGTON, VA 22201 Name of the organization Internal Revenue Service ii ted 20002 Q

29

Schedule [(Form 990) (2010)

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Page 1

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Schedule 1 (Form 990) (h) Purpose of grant or assistance EVENT SPONSORSHIP GENERAL SUPPORT ... EVENT SPONSORSHIP EVENT SPONSORSHIP EVENT SPONSORSHIP EVENT SPONSORSHIP EVENT SPONSORSHIP ENERGY EDUCATION SKNERAL SUPPORT (g) Description of non-cash assistance Schedule I (Form 990) AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Sentimation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) appraisal, other) (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, -0ö ö 0 ö 6 6 ó ö (e) Amount of non-cesh assistance - .20,000. 35,000. (d) Amount of cash grant 10 000 50,000 125 000 10,000 10,000 10,000 250 000 (c) IRC section if applicable 501 C 6 ... 501 C 3 501 4 3 501 C 4 26-1658339 53-0025755 26-2304244 41-1984081 13-1985476 54-2035617 52-1114225 52-1686163 26-2624347 (P) EIN STREET, NW - WASHINGTON, DC 20006 BUSINESS INDUSTRY POLITICAL ACTION INSTITUTE - 911 SECOND STREET, NE COMMITTEE (BIPAC) - 888 SIXTERNTH HEALTH AND SCIENCES - 150 PEARING DEPT., APL-CIO - 815 16TH STREET, FOUNDATION - 110 NORTH CAROLINA AVE, SK - WASHINGTON, DC 20003 2211 NORFOLK STREET, SUITE 614 STREET, SUITE 21 - AMBERST, MA BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION TRADES NW, SUITE 600 - WASHINGTON, DC ASSOCIATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL CONGRESSIONAL HISPANIC CAUCUS 1421 PRINCE STREE, SUITE 410 1155 F STREET, NW, SUITE 700 CARBON SEQUESTRATION COUNCIL (a) Name and address of organization or government WASHINGTON, DC 20004. ... CONGRESSIONAL COALITION ON CONGRESSIONAL SPORTSMEN'S MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, NW CONSUMER ENERGY ALLIANCE ADOPTION INSTITUTE - 311 - WASHINGTON, DC 20002 COMMON GROUND ALLIANCE WASHINGTON, DC 20002 ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314 HOUSTON, TX 77098 20002 01002 LHA

4	į		
1		í	
4	į		Ì
1			
1		*	
•	,		Ì
ţ			
		1	١
è		ė	

orm 990) AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE and Other Assistance to Covernments and Organizate	8.1	nizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)	
orm 990) AMERICAN PETROLEUM offination of Grants and Other Assistance to Goo	INSTITUTE	nts and Orga	
orm 990) AMERICAN offinition of Grants and Other	PETROLEUM	Assistance to Gov	
orm 990) ntinuation	AMERICAN	of Grants and Other	
hedule 1 (F	ledule 1 (Form 990)	rtfl Continuation	

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash essistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cesh assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
EMERGY POLICY RESEARCH 1201 WISCONSIN AVENUE WASHINGTON DC 20007	13-1512139	501 C 6	30,000.	.0	12		ENERGY POLICY RESEARCH
ENVIRONMENTAL COUNCIL OF THE STATES - 444 M. CAPITOL STREET, MW, SUITE 305 - WASHINGTOM, DC 20001	36-3962169	501 C 3	25,000.	.0			GENERAL SUPPORT
GROUND WACER RESEARCH & EDUCATION FOUNDATION - 13308 N. MACARTHUR BLVD ORLAHOMA CITY, OK 73142	73~1271210	501 C 3	10,000.	0			CENERAL SUPPORT
INDEPENDENT PEPROLEDM ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA - 1201 15TH STREET, NW, SUITE 300 - WASHINGTON, DC 20005	73-0296927	501 C 6	100,000	o.			ENERGY EDUCATION
INSTITUTE FOR ENERGY RESEARCH 1100 H STREET, NW, SUITE 400 WASHINGTON, DC 20005	76-0149778	501 c 3	20,000	0.	000		ENERGY POLICY RESEARCH
INTERNATIONAL CONSERVATION CAUCUS FOUNDATION - 3250 PROSPECT ST., NW - WASHINGTON, DC 20007	83-0449176	501 C 3	25,000.	0			SENERAL SUPPORT
	04-2103594	501 C 3	.33,000,	0,			ENERGY EDUCATION
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY 300 SPARTAN WAY EAST LANSING, MI 48824-1005	38-6005984	GEC 115	.000,000	0,			ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCE
MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY (NDEQ) - 1100 NORTH LAST CHANCE GULCH - HELENA, MT 59620-0901	81-0302402	5I DZS	65,642.	°,			PETRO-CHEMICAL RESEARCH
LHA							Schedule (Form 990)

(
	1		
	Ę		Ì
ć	7	1	
¢		•	
٠	ţ		Ì
ţ			
		ĺ	
ě		i	

Schedule (Form 990) AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE SECRETAL Control of Desire and Other Assistance to Consuments and Omenications in the United States (Schedule I (South 990) Part II.)	PETROLEUM	AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE	irstions in the Hr	ited States (Sch	ed (form 990) Pa	1	3-0433430 Page 1
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appreisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
KONTANA ECONOMIC DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION (MEDA) - 118 E, SEVENTH STREET, SUITE 2A - ANACOUDA, MT 59711	81-0488036	501 c 3	10,600.	ď			PETRO-CHEMICAL RESEARCH
NATIONAL BLACK CHAMBER OF CONTERCE 1350 CONNECTION AVE BW #405 WASHINGTON, DC 20036	35-1889294	501 C 3	30,400.	o.			EVENT SPONSORSHIP
NATIONAL FISH AND WILDLIPE FOUNDATION - 1133 15TH STREET, SUITE 1100 - WASHINGTON, DC 20005	52-1384139	501 C 3	50,000.	ó			GENERAL SUPPORT
NATIONAL FOREIGN TRADE COUNCIL 1625 K STREET, NW, SUITE 200 WASHINGTON, DC 20006	13-5266965	501 C 6	20,000.	0	-		EVENT SPONSORSHIP
NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR WOMEN LEGISLATORS, INC 910 16TH STREET, WW, SUITE 100 - WASHINGTON, DC 20006	52-1480785	201 C 3	10,000	ď	ii		EVENT SPONSORSHIP
NATIONAL PETROCHEMICAL & REFINERS ASSOCIATION - 1667 K STREET, SUITE 700 - WASHINGTON, DC 20006	53-0115970	501 C 6	45,000.	Ö			KNERGY EDUCATION
MCLS FOUNDATION FOR STATE LEGISLATURES - 7100 RAST FIRST PLACE - DENVER, CO 80230	74-2232576	501 C 3	7,500.	Ö			SVENT SPONSORSHIP
NICHOLIS STATE UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION - P.O. BOX 2062 - THIBODEAUS, LA 70310	72-6031425	501 C 3	20,000.	ó			EVENT SPONSORSHIP
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW - 357 RAST CHICAGO AVENUE - CRICAGO, IL 60611	36-2167817	501 0 3	40,000.				CIVIL JUSTICE 1950ES.
LHA							Schedule I (Form 990)

C	
S	
₹	l
ç	
C	
5	ļ
S	
23	ı
ç	
_	

Particle	Schedule I (Form 990) AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE Partil Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule (Form 990), Part II.)	PETROLEUM Assistance to Gov	I INSTITUTE	olzations in the Ur	ited States (Sche	dule (Form 990), Pa		13-0433430 Page 1
Column C	(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	
ALD DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY AND THE PROPERTY AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY AND THE P	OPPSHORE ENERGY CENTER							
AND MACHEL OSS INDOSTRY LANCK AND MACHEL MACHEL OSS INDOSTRY LAN	e.	0000	Ç	000	•			
### STATE 305 - ALEXANDER, VA 27 - 016/062 501 C 6 220,000. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.		4.00000	1	227				
## SETTER 305 - ALEXANDELLA, VA	MANAGEMENT COMNETTEE - 101 N UNION							
### SECOND CONTRINGENCY CONTRICT FOLICY 220,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	STREET, SUITE 305 - ALEXANDRIA, VA				3			
### STATES AND THE PERMISSIVALE POLICY ##### STATES AND THE PERMISSIVALE AND THE PERMISSIPAL PROBLEM TO PERMISSIVALE AND THE PERMISSIVALE AND THE PERMISSIPAL PROBLEM PERMISSIPAL PROBLEM THE PERMISSIPAL PERMISS	22134	27-0567842	O	220,000.	0.			GENERAL SUPPORT
THERE - 1747 PRINSTLYMATA AVE. 6	REPUBLICAN GOVERNORS PUBLIC POLICY			No said				2
STHER 25G - WASHINGTON, DC 6								
BUSINESS AND 1. VA 22124. 1.	SUITE 250 - WASHINGTON,							
HESE AND TOTAL 2- 2944 TASHIP COUNCIL - 2944	20006	20-0306803	U	10,000.	9		3	SENERAL SUPPORT
PRETIP COUNCIL - 2944 - 180AD, SOLTE 204 - 36-3756240. 501 C 4 - 25,000. 0	SMALL BUSINESS AND							
22124	1	812						
RIEFIAM LEADERSHIP 36.3756240 501 C 4 25,000. 0.	SULTE 204		8	200	3			
- 320 AUBURN NEADERSHIP - 320 AUBURN AVENUE ME GRA 30303		36-3756240	501 C	25,000.			1	SENERAL SOPPORT
- 320 AUBURN AVENUE ME SB-0807748 501 C 4 25,000, 0 0	SOUTHERN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP							
58-0807748 501 C 4 25,000, 0. 0. EVENT SP 94-1156365 501 C 3 15,000, 0. 0. EVENT SP 31-166639 501 C 3 200,000, 0. CENERAL S 20-4669692 501 C 6 10,000, 0. CENERAL SP 52-1266620 501 C 3 7,500, 0. D.	1				242.0			
94-1156365 501 C 3 15,000. 0. EVENT SPOND 20-4669692 501 C 3 200,000. 0. GENERAL SPOND 20-4669692 501 C 6 10,000. 0. LEGAL ISS		58-0807748	O	25,000.	0.			EVENT SPONSORSHIP
94-1156365 501 C 3 15,000. 0. 200,000. 0. SZUERAL 31-1666039 501 C 3 200,000. 0. GZNERAL 320-4669692 501 C 6 10,000. 0. EGAL ISS EVENT SPORTS	VMT-SCOUTING CONSERVED							
94-1156365 501 C 3 15,000. 0. 6. EVENT SP 31-166639 501 C 3 200,000. 0. GENERAL S 20-4669692 501 C 6 10,000. 0. LEGAL ISS 52-126620 501 C 3 7,500. 0.	TERMAN ENGINEERING CENTER ROOM 452						·	
42 31-1666039 501 C 3 200,000. 0. GENERAL STOCATION T. 20-4669692 501 C 6 10,000. 0. LEGAL ISS DATION NW #400 52-1266620 501 C 3 7,500. 0.	STANFORD, CA 94305-4026	5000	U	15,000.	0.			EVENT SPONSORSHIP
42 31-1666039 501 C 3 200,000, 0. GENERAL STORATION T. 20-4669692 501 C 6 10,000, 0. LEGAL IS: DATION NW #400 52-1266620 501 C 3 7,500, 0.								
42 31-1666039 501 C 3 200,000. 0. GENERAL STOCATION P. 20-4669692 501 C 6 10,000. 0. LEGAL IS: DATION NW #400 52-1266620 501 C 3 7,500. 0.	13308 N MACARTHUR				1 230			
DATION DATION NW #400 52-1266620 501 C 3 17,500, 0.		31-1666039	U	200,000,	0			GENERAL SUPPORT
T. 20-4669692 501 C 6 10,000. D. LEGAL IS: DATION NW #400 52-1266620 501 C 3 7,500. D.	MOTHER OTT. AND GAS ASSOCIANTON	Caratheoptic Total State		N. Carlotte		175.075		
20-4669692 501 C 6 10,000. 0. LEGAL IS: NA #400 52-1266620 501 C 3 7,500. 0.	TOTAL THE DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY POR							
NW #400 52-1266620 501 C 3 7,500. D.	AUSTIN TX 78701-1823	20-4669692	U					
BRYCE HARLOW FOUNDATION 1. PENUSYLVANIA AVE NW #400 52-1266620 501 C 3 7,500. D. EVENT SP			1					l.
PENUSYLVANIA AVE NW #400 52-1266620 501 C 3 7,500. 0.	THE BRYCE HARLOW FOUNDALION							
IINGTON, DC 20006 52-1266620 501 C 3 7,500. 0. EVENT SP	1701 PENBSYLVANIA AVE NV #400		8	1000000	3			
	ä	52-1266620	v	7,500.	о.			EVENT SPONSORSHIP

1	ļ			
ı	ľ		•	١
1		,		ł
1				
I		١		
1	Ċ			
			I	
1			•	

	•	
Page 1		
13-0433430		
Schedule I (Form 990) AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE	發起報 Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)	

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
THE SIXTY PLUE ASSOCIATION 515 KING STREET, SULTE 315 ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314	54-1564919	201 € €	25,000.	0.			ENBRGY EDUCATION
CHITED STATES ASSOCIATION FOR ENERGY ECONOMICS (USAEE) - 28790 CHAGRIN BLVD - CLEVELAND , OH 44122	34-1755274	501 C 6	10,000.	o			EVENT SPONSORSHIP
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS 1 SHIRLDS AVEXUE DAVIS, CA 95616	94-6036494	SEC 115	180,000,	0.			PETRO-CHEMICAL HEALTH EFFECT RESEARCH
1 to 14	22-2505202	SEC-115	256,839,			:	PRTRO-CHEMICAL RESEARCH
VIRGINIA SUSTAINABLE BUILDING NETWORK - P.O. BOX 6539 - ARLINGTOM, VA 22206	54-1757778	801 c 3	.000,01	ö			EVENT SPONSORSHIP
VOLTA LIVE, INC. 5500 FRIENDSHIP BLVD., #2322 N CHEVY CHASE, ND 20815	25-5291054	N/A	10,000.	.0			EVENT SPONSORSHIP
EASICH-TAYLOR NEW DAY INAUGURAL COMMITTER - 340 E, GAY STREET - COLUMBUS, OH 43215	27-3902346	N/A	10,000.	.0			EVENT SPONSORSHIP
PERMISTLYANIA INDEPENDENT OIL AND GAS ASSOCIATION (PIOGA) - 115 VIP DRIVE, SUITE 210 - WEXFORD, PA	25-1815131	901 C 6	37,500.	*0	70		ADVOCACY RPPORTS - PROPOSED TAX
THE CORBETT CAMLEY INAUGURAL COMMITTEE - 200 NORTH THIRD STREET, 13TH FLOOR - HARRISBURG, PA 17101	27-3934993	501 C 4	15,000,	*0		55-462	EVENT SPONSORSHIP
LHA					i	62	Schedule I (Form 990)

83	,	
	ants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)	
	Inited States (Sched	
<u> </u>	rganizations in the L	
MERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE	vernments and Or	
PETROLEUM	Assistance to Go	
AMERICAN	of Grants and Other	
ile 1 (Form 990)	Continuation o	
Schedu	Part	

*

Page 1

13-0433430

EVENT SPONSORSHIP			0 0	30,000,	501 C 3	52-1212849
		:				
		٠				
	ž					
			ļ			
EVENT SPONSORSHIP			0	10,000.	501 C 3	51-0285807
EVENT SPOUSORSHIP			0	30,000,		52-1212849
			i	30,000.	501 C 3	54-0732966
EVENT SPONSORSHIP		(book, FMV, appraisal, other)	non-cash assistance			

032102 05-13-11

Page 2

13-0433430

Schedule I (Form 990) (2010) AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

➤ Complete If the organization enswered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Tressury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Employer identification number 13-0433430

Schedule J (Form 990) 2010

	AMERICAN PETROL	EUM INSTITUTE 13-04	43343	0	
Pa	it I Questions Regarding Compensation		<u> </u>		enye :
0.00	36 47 M	20 CV		Yes	No
1a	Check the appropriate box(ee) if the organization provided	d any of the following to or for a person listed in Form 980,	1000		
	Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide an	ny relevant information regarding these items.	- 1000	833	
	X First-class or charter travel	Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	X Travel for companions	 Payments for business use of personal residence 	- Minii	2000000 2000000 2000000000000000000000	
	X Tax indemnification and gross-up payments	X Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account	Personal services (e.g., mald, chauffeur, chef)			
ь	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organiz	zation follow a written policy regarding payment or			
	reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses describ		1b	X	
2		ursing or allowing expenses incurred by all officers, directors,		1	
		tems checked in line 1a?	. 2	X	
		130.00 (a. 100.00 (a.			M
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization us	es to establish the compensation of the organization's		886	
878	CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply.				
	Compensation committee	XI Written employment contract			
	Independent compensation consultant	XI Compensation survey or study		886	
	X Form 990 of other organizations	XI Approval by the board or compensation committee			
	LEET 1 MILL AND OIL AND OIR DESCRIPTION	i			
4	During the year, dld any person listed in Form 990, Part V	II. Section A. line 1a, with respect to the filling	8000		
-	organization or a related organization:		886		
a		ent from the organization or a related organization?	48	X	******
Ë		onqualified retirement plan?		Х	
Ž		compensation arrangement?		2 0	X
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide t			888	000
	II 165 to ally of lifes ware, list the persons and provide t	gre applicable mindrito for death from 111 are fine			lis
	Only section 501 (c)(3) and 501 (c)(4) organizations mus	et complete lines 5-0			
	For persons listed in Form 980, Part VII, Section A, line 1s				
5	contingent on the revenues of:	a did allo organization pay of assista any companication			
			5a	7232223	722227
	Any related organization?	THE HOLD HE WAS A CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF T	5b	0 0	
ь	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.		- 10000		
	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a	and the organization new or ecorup any compensation			
•		i in the organization pay or accide any compensation	- II		
82	contingent on the net earnings of:		6a	******	*******
8			***	87 - 7	_
D	그렇게 하루하는 이 경우하는 이 경우에 가득하는 아이들이 아이들이 아니다. 이 아이들은 이 경우를 하면 하게 하게 되었다.		*********		1000
	If 'Yes' to line 6e or 6b, describe in Part III. For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a	and the experiented excelled any operived payments	2980801		*****
1		The state of the s	7	. 3	
•	Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VIII, paid or	III	···		
В		n 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yee," describe in Part III	В	8	
	If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebu		<u></u>	8 S	
9	Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?	Weste Breest librior biogeogra appointer 41	9		

D32111 12-21-10

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Retail: Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use cupitode copies if additional space is needed. Schedule J (Form 990) 2010

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any Individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note. The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) must equal the applicable column (D) or column (E) amounts on Form 990, Part VII, line 1a.

	-	3) Breakdown of V	(B) Breakdown of W.2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation	C compensation	(0)	ē.	(a)	E
(A) Name	`	(i) Base	(ii) Bonus &	(iii) Other	other deferred	benefits	(G)(I)·(D)	reported in prior
	-	empeneation	compensation	compensation	compensation			Form 990 or Form 990-EZ
	8	2169760.	2400000.	102,289.	1,724,620.	32,203.	6,428,872.	0
1 JACK N. GERARD	: :	0	.0	0.	0.	0.	0	0.
	0	298,145.	158,700.	182,707.	82,946.	19,034.	741,532.	0.
2 HARRY M. NG		0		0.	0.	-0		0.
	8	247,600.	109,900.	736.	30,562.	11,804.	400,602.	0.
3 JOHN E ROBERTSON	_ : E	0.	0.	0.	0.	1	0.	0.
	€	443,016.	135,000.	9,722.	54,391.	27,609.	669,738.	0.
4 MARTIN J. DURBIN		0.	0.	0	.0	.0	.0	0
		213,860.	97,700.	33,089.	66,822.	28,713.	440,184.	0.
5 KYLE B. ISAKOWER	8	0.	0.	0	0.	0.		0.
	=	229,344.	.008, 200.	2,173.	42,778.	3,685.	372,280.	0.0
6 LINDA G. ROZETT	E	0	0	0.	0	0.	.0	0.
	E	291,953.	143,000.	157,865.	80,975.	32,267.	706,060.	0.
7 ROBERT L. GRECO	E	0.	0.0	0		0.	0700	·!
	8	203,860.	80,300.	444.	46,344.	30,963.	361,911.	0
8 ERIK G. MILITO	8	0.0	0.	0.	ote:	0.	0.	0.
	6	230,038.	88,400.	32,108.	40,779.	18,825.	410,150.	0.
9 JOHN D. MODINE	8	0.	0.	٥.	0.1	0.		0.
87 X	8	286,403.	106,200.	221,029.	95,652.	26,411.	735,695.	0.
10 ALVIS TRUMAN HUNT	E	0.	0.	0.	•0			0.
	E	202,680.	70,000.	28,628.	75,114.	26,453.	402,875.	0
11 HOWARD J. FELDMAN	E	0.	0.	.0	• 0	0.	.0	0.
	€	224,250.	59,000.	16,981.	*E06'ES	17,744.	371,878.	0
12 JOHN C. FELMY	(E)	0.	0.	, 3	19	8	9	0.
	6	216,265.	61,400.	36,539.	81,700.	29,682.	425,586.	0.
13 DREW P. COBBS	1	0.	0	.0	0	.0	300	0.
	6	212,613.	44,800.	23,334.	115,164.	24,063.	419,97	.0
14 JOHN P. KEREKES	(11)	.0	.0	0.	.0	0.		3.55
100 Marie 100 Ma	É	0.	0	408,039.		6,147.	414,18	175,823.
15 JIM C. CRAIG	€	0.	0.			0		
	8	0.	0.	400,052.		0	400,052.	203,522.
16 JAMES E. FORD	©	0	0	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
				ć			Schedul	Schedule J (Form 990) 2010

Schedule J (Form 990) 2010 AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE 13-0433430

RECTAL Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii).

Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note. The sum of columns (B)(i)-(ii) must equal the applicable column (D) or column (E) amounts on Form 990, Part VII, line 1a.

		(B) Breakdown of	(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MiSC compensation	3C compensation	Û	6	2	€ ,
(A) Name		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & Incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	Retirement and other deferred compensation		(B)(0-(D)	Compensation reported in prior Form 990 or Form 990-EZ
September Septem	⊑	0.	0	344,709.	30,338.	8,483.	383,530.	103,915.
, BRENDA S. HARGETT	•	97	0.	0	.0	0.	0.	.0
	2				8			
8	(1)	200					0.1	
	8							
r.	E							
	8						2000	
	•							
	8					200		
10								
	<u> </u>				30			
99	E							>
	E							
7	8			i i	-			
	=	979	20 NOTE 10 NOT			20.00		
8	8				0.0			
	8							
da	0		. 10					
	0							
10	8							
	8							
1	8							
	8							
12	Ξ			10000				
	8					37.00		
13		300						
¥6	0		22					
14	3						8	
	E							
15	€							
						8		
16	€				000000	CONTRACTOR		

Schedule J (Form 990) 2010

.

15

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8. Also complete this part for any additional information.

FIRST CLASS OR CHARTER TRAVEL- FIRST CLASS AIR TRAVEL PART I, LINE 1A: OTHER STAFF MEMBERS MAY TRAVEL IS LIMITED TO EXECUTIVE STAFF MEMBERS. FIRST OR BUSINESS CLASS ONLY WHEN ACCOMPANYING AN EXECUTIVE STAFF MEMBER, A

MEMBER COMPANY EXECUTIVE OR GOVERNMENTAL OFFICIAL WHO TRAVELS FIRST CLASS

OR BUSINESS CLASS, OR, FOR INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS, WHEN EXTENUATING

FIRST OR BUSINESS CLASS CIRCUMSTANCES JUSTIFYING TRAVELING BUSINESS CLASS. AIR TRAVEL MUST BE APPROVED IN ADVANCE BY AN EXECUTIVE STAFF MEMBER, AND

FIRST THE EMPLOYEE MUST PROVIDE THE JUSTIFICATION ON THE EXPENSE REPORT.

CLASS-TRAIN-PASSAGE-IS-AN-ACCEPTABLE-ALTERNATIVE-TO-COACH-AIR-FARES-OE

IS NOT API'S PRACTICE TO CHARTER TRAVEL. II GREATER VALUE. EQUAL OR TRAVEL FOR COMPANIONS- INSTANCES IN WHICH A SPOUSE ACCOMPANIES AN EMPLOYEE

TRAVELING ON BUSINESS AT API EXPENSE ARE LIMITED AND APPROVED IN ADVANCE

IN SUCH AUTHORIZED CASES, UNLESS THE STRICT LEGAL DEFINITION OF BUSINESS

PURPOSE IS MET, THE REIMBURSEMENT IS TREATED AS TAXABLE INCOME TO THE

EMPLOYEE.

TAX IDEMNIFICATION AND GROSS UP PAYMENTS- FOR EMPLOYEES WHO QUALIFY TO

PARTICIPATE IN THE NON-QUALIFIED RETIREMENT INCOME PLAN, API PAYS TAXES DUE

Schedule J (Form 990) 2010

ř

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Rartili Supplemental Information Schedule J (Form 990) 2010

THESE TAX ON THE ACCRUED BENEFITS AS THEY ARE AWARDED TO THE PARTICIPANTS.

PAYMENTS ARE TREATED AS AN ADVANCE AND NETTED FROM THE ACCRUED BENEFITS TO

THE PARTICIPANTS UPON DISTRIBUTION.

HEALTH OR SOCIAL CLUB DUES OR INITIATION FEES- REIMBURSEMENT OF CLUB DUES

TO AN EMPLOYEE FOR MEMBERSHIP IN ANY CLUB ORGANIZED FOR PLEASURE,

RECREATION, OR OTHER SOCIAL PURPOSE (I.E., COUNTRY CLUBS, LUNCHEON CLUBS,

AND AIRLINE AND HOTEL CLUBS) IS LIMITED AND REQUIRES EXECUTIVE STAFF

APPROVAL . -- EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE BEEN REIMBURSED FOR CLUB DUES MUST ANNUALLY.

TREATED AS TAXABLE THEIR BUSINESS USE, AND NON-BUSINESS USE IS ACCOUNT FOR

API OFFERS ALL WASHINGTON, D.C. EMPLOYEES AN INCOME TO THE EMPLOYEE.

4 API PAYS OPPORTUNITY TO JOIN A LOCAL HEALTH CLUB AT A DISCOUNTED RATE. PORTION OF THE DUES (\$13.42 PER SEMI-MONTHLY PAY PERIOD) AND TREATS THIS

TAXABLE INCOME TO THE EMPLOYEE. PORTION AS PART I, LINES 4A-B: LINE 4A: THE FOLLOWING RECEIVED PAYMENTS BASED ON A

SEVERANCE AGREEMENT:

CRAIG, JIM C. - \$195,768

FORD, JAMES E. - \$160,780

ħ

\$187,354 1 HARGETT, BRENDA S. LINE 4B: PARTICIPANTS IN THE AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE SUPPLEMENTAL

BENEFIT PLANS RECEIVED CONTRIBUTIONS IN 2010 AS FOLLOWS:

GERARD, JACK N. - \$1,807,244 - INCLUDES NON-VESTED ACCRUAL OF \$1,710,819

NG, HARRY M. - \$209,776 - INCLUDES NON-VESTED ACCRUAL OF \$28,593

- \$184,017 - INCLUDES NON-VESTED ACCRUAL OF \$27,991 GRECO, ROBERT L. - \$80,320 - INCLUDES NON-VESTED ACCRUAL OF \$74,341 DURBIN, MARTIN J.

ROBERTSON, JOHN-E. -- \$23,727--INCLUDES NON-VESTED ACCRUAL OF \$23,477

\$29,724 I MODINE, JOHN D. - \$51,930 - INCLUDES NON-VESTED ACCRUAL OF \$19,865 ISAKOWER, KYLE B.

\$31,603 - \$32,603 - INCLUDES NON-VESTED ACCRUAL OF ROZETT, LINDA G.

\$21,069 - NON-VESTED ACCRUAL ONLY ı MILITO, ERIK G.

- \$213,012 H ALVIS JR., HUNT,

\$33,147 1 COBBS, DREW P. FELDMAN, HOWARD J. - \$27,304

FELMY, JOHN C. - \$14,565

- \$17,968 KEREKES, JOHN P. .

SCHEDULE L (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Transactions With Interested Persons

Complete If the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

Name of the	e organization AM	ERICAN	PETROI	EUM INS	 STITU	TE			imployer 13-04			umber
Part	Excess Benefit	t Transacti	ons (sectle	on 501(c)(3) an	d section	n 501(c)(4) organizatio			10.0000 -20.000			1100
	Complete if the org	anization ansv	vered "Yes"	on Form 990,	Part IV.	line 25a or 25b, or Fo	m 990-E	Z, Part	V, line 40	b.	1	50000000
1	(a) Name of di	squalified per	son .		Î	(b) Description	of transa	etion			(c) Corr Yes	No No
100	200	<u> </u>	4.0		1			5		2010	162	NO
- 6	VAL	300		-1115	ì		S \$1		1055			
	-0.			9	Î	8-6		14570				33 3
						10000	4				0.00	
	2000	5795			Į.	180000				-		
section	n 4958					ed persons during the			▶ \$			
3 Enter f	the amount of tax, if a	any, on line 2,	above, reim	bursed by the	organiza	ntion ,			🕨 \$	<u> </u>		-
I CARROLL CONTROL	1 4	. F I		n	1		1070	89	37	***		
Pert	Loans to and/o				D	E. DO Faire DOD F		. 11 n	٥-			
	Complete if the organic ame of interested on and purpose	(b) Loan	wered ' res' to or from nization?	(c) Original p	rincipal	line 28, or Form 990-6 (d) Balance due	(e)) in ault?	(f) App	proved pard or hittee?	(g) W agreer	
33	20 10 20 20	То	From		de	30 200	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
			-34		1	3 32	0.000		-:		100	-
535 53.	9335			- X	<u>! </u>	3 100000000	60			1 9 <u>000</u>		3 375770
	337/40			0.00	1			0	2 34.2		2000	
	5,005	8 8	100		1	• 12 - 2:	- 2					
	- -		0.5		1							
		-			İ.	10000						
	22.0			10 0000						0.00		3 H20
	1720 201	3	170.00			2					200000	
	89 1921-22 -	-					10.000000000000000000000000000000000000		ummi	3888489		22 22 20 232/
Total	Grants or Assi				> \$			001111	<u> </u>			.36666699
Part III												
- (Complete if the org a) Name of Interested		wered Yes		hip betwe	iine 27. een interested person ganization	and	*	(c) An	nount ar assistar	id type o	f
	200000		2-1							0.00		39(-0
		Av		3/1989	1	AU (.) (.)			5.299		55500	
					Ţ			-	7177		-	
- 75		30	500-1					-		- 3		
-466	<u>=</u>		2 14					1-6				945
	72		- 6	78.	i	- 100	100					2006
	Ö:	1377		S	ì	7 <u>0</u> (94			7.5		2005	
-5-		G-1			1	5,653	223					
	150.5			100								
LMA For F	Paperwork Reductio	n Act Notice,	see the ins	structions for	Form 99	0 or 990-EZ.		Schedu	ile L. (For	m 990 e	¥ 990-E	Z) 2010

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2010	200		- 3	NAME OF THE PARTY	P	age 2
Part V Business Transactions Involvi	_					
Complete if the organization answered (a) Name of interested person	'Yes' on Form 990, (b) Relationship be person and the	tween interested	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	(e) Shar organiza revenu	ation's
9 989					Yes	No
COALITION FOR AMERICAN JOB						X
OIL AND NATURAL GAS LABOR-	>35% OWNER	SHIP;GEKA	220,000.	CONTRIBUTIO		Λ
36.1	**					
	8.0	20131				
-	37.00					
		İ				
Part V Supplemental Information		į.	* ************************************	(/G		-
Complete this part to provide additional	Information for resp	onses to question	s on Schedule L (see	instructions).	152.565	
AGU T DADE TU DUGINEGO E	- NATIONAL CONTON	C TIMOLUT	NC INDEDEC	ED DEDCOME -		
SCH L, PART IV, BUSINESS T	RANSACTION	2 INACTAT	NG INTEREST	ED PERSONS:		
(A) NAME OF PERSON: COALIT	ION FOR AM	ERICAN JO	BS			
(B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN I	NTERESTED	 PERSON AN	D ORGANIZAT	ion:		
>35% OWNERSHIP; GERARD & DU	DDIN CEDUE	AC OPPIC	DDC 6 DANDT	NEMBERS		
233% OWNERSHIP; GERARD & DO	KOIN SERVE	AS OFFIC	EKS & BOAKE	HENDERS		
(C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION	\$ 1,000,00	Ö				
(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSAC	TION: CONT	RIBUTIONS	PROVIDED T	O ORGANIZAT	IONS	
FOR GENERAL SUPPORT.	P. P. S.					
(E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATIO	N REVENUES	? = NO				
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
(A) NAME OF INTERESTED PER	SON:			<u> </u>	7000	- 3
OIL AND NATURAL GAS LABOR-	MANAGEMEN	T COMMITT	EE			
(B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN I	NTERESTED	PERSON AN	D ORGANIZAT	'ION:		
>35% OWNERSHIP; GERARD, NICH	OLS,CAZALO	T,&TILLER	SON SERVE A	S OFFICERS&	TRUST	rees
(C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION	\$ 220,000.		1923			9
(D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSAC	TION: CONT	 RIBUTIONS	PROVIDED T	O ORGANIZAT	IONS	
FOR GENERAL SUPPORT.	930	59-14:			=36	
(E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATIO	N REVENUES	2 = NO			ž.	
(L) Similarity of the similarity			1994 <u>-</u>	-8.00		
	6/27	1		2.25		
			S	chedule L (Form 990	or 990-E	Z) 2010

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

2010 2010 Open to Public (respection

Department of the Tressury Internal Revenue Service

Employer Identification number Name of the organization AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE 13-0433430 FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION: IS TO INFLUENCE THE MISSION OF THE AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE (API) PUBLIC POLICY IN SUPPORT OF A STRONG, VIABLE U.S. OIL AND NATURAL GAS INDUSTRY ESSENTIAL TO MEET THE ENERGY NEEDS OF CONSUMERS IN AN ENVIRONMENTALLY RESPONSIBLE MANNER. FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D, OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES: MAINTAINING QUALITY-THE INCREASINGLY INTERNATIONAL NATURE OF THE PETROLEUM BUSINESS IS EVIDENT IN API'S APPROACH TO CERTIFYING THAT PRODUCTS MEET THE INDUSTRY'S EXACTING STANDARDS OF QUALITY. SINCE 1924, API HAS LICENSED OIL FIELD EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS TO USE THE API MONOGRAM, RECOGNIZED AS A MARK OF QUALITY AROUND THE WORLD. API LICENSES MOTOR OILS FOR USE IN BOTH GASOLINE AND DIESEL ENGINES. API ALSO CERTIFIES INSPECTORS OF STORAGE TANKS, PRESSURE VESSELS, AND PIPING. EDUCATION- API ORGANIZES SEMINARS, WORKSHOPS AND SYMPOSIA ON ISSUES IT PROVIDES TRAINING MATERIALS VITAL TO THE INDUSTRY'S LIVELIHOOD. THAT HELP PROFESSIONALS IN THE OIL AND GAS BUSINESS MEET REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS AND INDUSTRY STANDARDS. SECTION A, LINE 1: API'S EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE CONSISTS FORM 990, PART VI, MEMBERS INCLUDE THE API CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD 12 MEMBERS OF THE BOARD. AND THE CHAIR OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE, WITH REPRESENTATION OF THE TOP SIX AND THE REMAINING FOUR (4) MEMBERS CHOSEN DUES-PAYING MEMBERS, PRINCIPALLY FROM THE LARGEST DUES-PAYING MEMBERS, INCLUDING AS MANY AS TWO Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2010) LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. D32211 01-24-11 46

Employer Identification number Name of the organization AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE 13-0433430 (2) INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM PRODUCERS. | THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE HAS THE AUTHORITY TO EXERCISE ALL OF THE POWERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS IN THE ABSENCE OF ACTION BY THE BOARD, EXCEPT TO AMEND THE BYLAWS OR AS OTHERWISE LIMITED BY LAW. ITS RESPONSIBILITIES INCLUDE LONG-RANGE PLANNING, PROGRAM AND BUDGET DEVELOPMENT, OVERSIGHT, AND ADMINISTRATION. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 2: BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP: CAZALOT, CLARENCE P.; TILLERSON, REX W.; NICHOLS, J. LARRY; GERARD, JACK N.; DURBIN, MARTIN J. FAMILY RELATIONSHIP: HUNT, RAY L.; HUNT, W. HERBERT FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 4: IN OCTOBER 2010, API'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS APPROVED A RESOLUTION TO MODIFY THE BYLAWS EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2011 TO ACCOMPLISH THE FOLLOWING GOVERANCE CHANGES: (1) ELIMINATE THE ANNUAL REQUIREMENT TO REPLACE ONE-HALF (1/2) OF THE BOARD; (2) ALLOW SENIOR STAFF EXECUTIVES AUTHORIZED BY THE PRESIDENT TO SIGN, IN THE NAME OF THE INSTITUTE, CONTRACTS AUTHORIZED BY THE BOARD OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE; AND (3) CREATE TWO ADDITIONAL SEATS ON THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE TO BE FILLED BY THE BOARD WHEN CONSIDERED NECESSARY AND APPROPRIATE. CLARIFY THAT UNLESS RENOMINATED BY THE BOARD TO REMAIN ON THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, THE SIX AT-LARGE MEMBERS AND THE GENERAL! MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE MEMBER MAY BE LIMITED TO TWO (2) CONSECUTIVE TERMS OF ONE (1) YEAR EACH. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 6: API IS A TRADE ASSOCIATION WITH MEMBERSHIP DRAWN FROM THE OIL AND NATURAL GAS INDUSTRY. AS DESCRIBED BELOW, API'S MEMBERS PARTICIPATE IN THE ELECTION OF THE BOARD. REGULAR ELECTED BOARD MEMBERS HAVE FULL VOTING RIGHTS. API'S PRESIDENT IS AN EX OFFICIO VOTING MEMBER OF THE BOARD. | OTHER EX OFFICIO MEMBERS DO NOT HAVE Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2010) 032212 01-24-11 47

2010.04050 AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUT 13-04331

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2010) **Employer identification number** Name of the organization 13-0433430 AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE VOTING RIGHTS. HONORARY DIRECTORS HAVE NO VOTING RIGHTS. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7A: THE BOARD MEMBERS ARE ELECTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AT THE ANNUAL MEETING. EACH DIRECTOR SHALL HOLD OFFICE FOR A TWO YEAR TERM OR UNTIL THE DIRECTOR HAS CEASED TO HAVE A SUBSTANTIAL FULLTIME CONNECTION WITH THE MEMBER COMPANY THE DIRECTOR SERVED WHEN ELECTED. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11: API'S FORM 990 WAS PREPARED BY API STAFF AND REVIEWED BY ITS EXTERNAL ACCOUNTING FIRM. PRIOR TO FILING, THE FORM 990 WAS INCLUDED WITH THE MATERIALS FOR THE FINANCE COMMITTEE'S ANNUAL MEETING IN OCTOBER 2011, AND REVIEWED DURING THE MEETING. A COPY OF THE FORM 990 WAS PROVIDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE PRIOR TO FILING. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C: API'S STANDARDS OF CONDUCT POLICY INCLUDES PROVISIONS RELATED TO AVOIDING ANY ACT THAT MAY RESULT IN A CONFLICT OF INTEREST. ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, ALL EMPLOYEES ARE ASKED TO CONFIRM THEIR COMPLIANCE WITH THE STANDARDS OF CONDUCT POLICY. ANY EMPLOYEE WHO IS AWARE OF A VIOLATION OF THIS POLICY MUST TAKE APPROPRIATE ACTION SO THAT THE VIOLATION IS PROMPTLY ADDRESSED. THIS MAY INCLUDE REPORTING A VIOLATION TO AN EXECUTIVE STAFF MEMBER OR TO AN EXTERNALLY-OPERATED ETHICS HOTLINE. ALL REPORTS ARE ASSIGNED TO AN APPROPRIATE EXECUTIVE STAFF MEMBER FOR INVESTIGATION AND RESOLUTION AND A REPORT OF ALL INCIDENTS ARE PROVIDED TO THE FINANCE COMMITTEE EACH YEAR. THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ADOPTED A CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY IN 2008 THAT REQUIRES FULL DISCLOSURE OF ALL ACTUAL AND POTENTIAL CONFLICTS. THE DISINTERESTED MEMBERS OF THE API EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE SHALL MAKE A DETERMINATION AS TO WHETHER A CONFLICT EXISTS AND WHAT SUBSEQUENT ACTION IS APPROPRIATE (IF ANY). A COPY OF THE

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2010)

Name of the organization AMERICAN PETROLEUM INS	TITUTE	Employer identification number 13-0433430
POLICY IS PROVIDED TO ALL BOARD MEMB	ERS WHO ARE REQUESTED	TO COMPLETE AND
SIGN AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND DISCLOSUR	E FORM.	. <u></u>
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 1	5: COMPENSATION FOR A	PI'S PRESIDENT &
CEO, OTHER OFFICERS, AND KEY EMPLOYE	ES ARE REVIEWED AND A	PPROVED BY THE
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON AN ANNUAL BAS	IS, BASED ON PERFORMA	NCE REVIEWS,
EXTERNAL COMPARABLE DATA OBTAINED FR	OM CONSULTANTS, AND O	THER RELEVANT
INFORMATION. THE PRESIDENT & CEO'S	COMPENSATION IS BASED	ON A WRITTEN
CONTRACT APPROVED BY THE EXECUTIVE C	OMMITTEE. A REVIEW W	AS CONDUCTED IN
2010.		
	6.000	4120
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 1	9: NO DOCUMENTS AVAIL	ABLE TO THE
PUBLIC.		
	\$5.52199	
FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 10B		
EXPLANATION OF STATE COUNCILS	200	
API OPERATES STATE PETROLEUM COUNCII	S LOCATED IN VARIOUS	STATE
CAPITALS. THESE ARE NOT SEPARATE LEG	AL ENTITIES BUT OPERA	TE AS BRANCH
OFFICES OF API UNDER LOCAL TRADE NAM	10 1258 1250 10 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	
UNRELATED LOCAL CHAPTERS THAT EXIST		
ARE SEPARATE LEGAL ENTITIES FROM API		,
		10000 00000
		32
FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 5, CHANGES	IN NET ASSETS:	
NET UNREALIZED LOSSES ON INVESTMENTS		-67,5 <u>52</u> .
PENSION-RELATED CHANGES OTHER THAN 1	 NET PERIODIC PENSION	22 137 Telephone
COSTS		2,844,557.
TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 5	1 960000 dpg	2,777,005.
01:24:15 01:24:15	Scheo	dule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2010)

Department of the Treasury Integral Peysons Service SCHEDULER Form 990)

Name of the organization

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35, 36, or 37. ▶ See separate instructions. ▶ Attach to Form 990.

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

MB NO. 1949 WAY	2010 pen to Public
NAMBR	odo Z

Employer Identification number 13-0433430

entity

Direct controlling Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 980, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.) Enchotyear assets Total income g identification of Disregarded Entitles (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 33.) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) Primary activity Name, address, and EIN of disregarded entity Part Harti

(a) Name address and ElV	(b) Primary activity	(c)	(d) Exempt Code	(e) Public charity	(f) Direct controlling	(g) Section 512(b)(13)	200X13)
of related organization		foreign country)	section	_	entity	Cutting	2
	38			501(c)(3))		Yes	Š
AMERICAN PETROLEUN INSTITUTE POLITICAL				i			
ACTION COMMITTEE - 27-2596972, 1220 L	PAC/SEPARATE SEGREGATED						
STREET, NW. WASHINGTON, DC 20005	FUND	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 527	527			×	
		(A) (A) (A)					
			8				Î
							00000

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990.

(02161 12-21-10 LHA

51

Schedute R (Form 990) 2010

13-0433430

Page 2

Schedule R (Form 990) 2010 AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.)

(i) (k) Secretal or Percentage managing ownership Pes No			
Geograph of Parties of Parties?			
30e× 20e× 10e ≥ 20e − 10e − 1			
Code V-UBI e amount in box " 20 of Schedule J K-1 (Form 1065) py			
(h) Dispurportions are allocations? Yes No			
(g) Share of conditions of sects	•		
(f) Share of total income			
(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)		a a	
(d) Direct controlling entity			
Legal domidia state or breign country			
(b) Primary activity		500	1500
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization			

Identification of Helated Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related ensured organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.)

anization Primary activity Lega dentation Corp. St. and EIN Primary activity activity and EIN Primary activity (Corp., St. corp., St	(3)	(9)	(0)	Ð	(e)	£	9	Ξ
	Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Direct controlling entity	Type of entity (O corp, S corp, or trust)	Sha -	Share of end-of-year assets	ē ₹
		265						
		- EK			46.		100	- 200
			80				20	
		6-3					500	
					-0.000		24 8	
	Appendix and the second	2 56						
	36		\$3 \$2					
		348						
					200200		20	20
			<u></u>					
	The state of the s							

Schedule R (Form 990) 2010

032162 12-21-10

	a, or 36.)
	, line 34, 35, 35
	orm 990, Part IV
:	red "Yes" to Fo
AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE	ith Related Organizations (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35, 35a, or 36.)
UM IN	te if the org
ETROLE	ins (Complet
LICAN P	Organizatio
AMEF	h Related
990) 2010	sctions Wit
e R (Form	Transe
Schedu	Party

Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.				Yes No
1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?	is with one or more re	lated organizations listed in Parts	II:[V2	
a Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royattles or (iv) rent from a controlled entity				X ×
b Giff, grant, or capital contribution to other organization(s)				TP X
8				1c X
				14 X
a Loans of loan guarantees by onlet organization(s)				
				X
h Exchange of assets				44 X
i Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to other organization(s)				11 X
				×
	Janet Cat			
	ization(s)			
	er organization(s)			1
m Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets				
n-Sharing of paid employees			111111111111111111111111111111111111111	-1n-
o Reimbursement paid to other organization for expenses				9
p Reimbursement paid by offer organization for expenses				T _P X
 Other transfer of cash or property to other organization(s) 		-11-1141641641611416416416416416416416416416		10 X
r Other transfer of cash or property from other organization(s)				1, X
2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the Instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds	who must complete the	is line, including covered relations	ships and transaction thresholds.	
(a) Name of other organization	(b) Transaction type (a-t)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved	
1			0.000	
(2)	4200			
			5	
(5)				
(4)				
(5)		355		
(9)				
032183 12-21-10	5.5		Schedule R	Schedule R (Form 990) 2010

Page 4

Schedule R (Form 990) 2010 AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Bart Vi. Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership (Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' to Form 990, Part IV, line 37.)

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	(d) Are all partners section 601(c)(3) organizations?	(e) Share of end-of- year assets	(f) Dispropertonate allocations?	(g) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1	(h) General or managing Thetraeri
			9		2		
				200			
			9000		_		
		800 3					
			100		400		
						Schedule R (Form 990) 2010	n 990) 2010

Form **990**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

OMB No. 1545-0047

▶ The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements.

Open to Public Inspection

A F	or the	2009 cal	lendar year, or tax year beginning and ending				
Вс	heck if	9: Please	C Name of organization	D Employer ide	ntific	ation number	
	Addre	sa label or print or	AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE				
<u></u>	Name	g lype.	Doing Business As	13	-04	133430	
<u></u>]Indial return	See Specific	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/s				
	Termir ated	Instruc	1220 L STREET, NW	(2	02)		
	Amen		City or town, state or country, and ZIP + 4	G Gross receipts \$		361,188,817.	
	Application pendic	L	WASHINGTON, DC 20005	H(a) Is this a grou	up ret		
	penus	F Nan	ne and address of principal officer:JACK N. GERARD	for affiliates?		Yes X No	
		SAM	E AS C ABOVE	H(b) Are all affiliate	s inclu	uded? Yes No	
1 7	ax-ex	empt statu	us: X 501(c) (6) ◀ (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 527	If "No," attac	ch a li	ist. (see instructions)	
			W.API.ORG	H(c) Group exem	ption	number >	
KF	orm of	organizatio	on: X Corporation Trust Association Other ► Ly	ear of formation: 191	9 M	State of legal domicile; DC	
	irt I						
•	1	Briefly de	scribe the organization's mission or most significant activities: ${f SEE}$ ${f SCHE}$	DULE O			
Activities & Governance							
ž	2	Check thi	s box Lifthe organization discontinued its operations or disposed of n	nore than 25% of its n	et ass	sets.	
ove.	3	Number o	f voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)		3	56	
Ö	4	Number o	if independent voting members of the governing body (Pa $\mathbf{GO}_{\mathbf{de}}$ to) \mathbf{FOR}		4	55	
ss &			ber of employees (Part V, line 2a)		5	271	
ŧ			ber of volunteers (estimate if necessary)		6	6200	
cţį			s unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12		7a	4,083,104.	
⋖:		_	ated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34		7b	216,667.	
				Prior Year		Current Year	
d)	8	Contributi	ions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		\neg		
Revenue		Program s	199,786,41	5.	187,780,057.		
976		•	service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) nt income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	3,852,99	5.	2,661,621.	
ŭ			enue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	323,15		8,354,461.	
			enue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	203,962,56		198,796,139.	
			d similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	6,168,70		3,642,922.	
	i		paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)				
w	1		other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	41,094,49	1.	44,511,285.	
Expenses	1		nal fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		\dashv		
Þe	3		draising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)		\dashv		
ŭ	l .		ances (Part IV solume (A) lines 11s 11d 11f 24f)	146.092.74	8.	138,100,297.	
	1	-	enses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)			186,254,504.	
			less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	10,606,62		12,541,635.	
Net Assets or Fund Balances		, .6461106	need expenses, educate time to normane 12	Beginning of Current Y		End of Year	
anc anc	20	Total acce	ets (Part X, line 16)	111,646,92		122,167,885.	
Ass	21		lities (Part X. line 26)	87,554,84		79,076,589.	
EE	22		s or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	24,092,07		43,091,296.	
Pa	ırt II		ture Block	22/002/07		10/072/2701	
		Under pena	lties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and stateme	nts, and to the best of my kno	owledge	e and belief, it is true, correct,	
		and comple	te. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowle	idge.		1	
Sigr	1		Oach Diard	1 11/1	5 /	10	
Her		Sign	nature of officer	Date /	-/-		
	-	JA	CK N. GERARD, PRESIDENT AND CEO		•		
			e or print name and title				
0-14	1	Preparer's	Date /	Check if P	reparer	's identilying number ructions)	
Paid		signature	MOOTAL CI LOSMAN IIIIMIL	self- employed > []	110		
•	arer's	Firm's name yours if	TATE AND IRIUN	EIN ▶			
U\$B	Only	self-employ					
_		address, an ZIP + 4	WASHINGTON, DC 20005	Phone no.	► (2	202)293-2200	
May	the If	3S discuss	s this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)			X Yes No	

	400 (2009) AMERICAN PERCUEON INSTITUTE IS-0453450 Page 2
Par	t III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:
	THE MISSION OF THE AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE (API) IS TO INFLUENCE
	PUBLIC POLICY IN SUPPORT OF A STRONG, VIABLE U.S. OIL AND NATURAL GAS
	INDUSTRY ESSENTIAL TO MEET THE ENERGY NEEDS OF CONSUMERS IN AN
	EFFICIENT, ENVIRONMENTALLY RESPONSIBLE MANNER.
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on
	the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? Yes X No
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.
4	Describe the exempt purpose achievements for each of the organization's three largest program services by expenses.
	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) trusts are required to report the amount of grants and
	allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
	ADVOCACY- API SPEAKS FOR THE PETROLEUM INDUSTRY BEFORE CONGRESS, THE
	EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF GOVERNMENT, STATE LEGISLATURES, AND THE NEWS MEDIA.
	IT NEGOTIATES WITH REGULATORY AGENCIES, REPRESENTS THE INDUSTRY IN
	COURT AND PARTICIPATES IN COALITIONS BUILDING THE GRASSROOTS SUPPORT
	THAT PRODS CONGRESS, THE WHITE HOUSE AND STATE LEGISLATORS TO ACT. API
	ALSO STRIVES TO ENHANCE CREDIBILITY ON THE ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH AND
	SAFETY ISSUES THAT ARE CENTRAL TO THE PUBLIC'S PERCEPTION OF THE
	INDUSTRY AND ITS PRODUCTS.
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
	INFORMATION- API IS THE SOURCE FOR INFORMATION ABOUT THE PETROLEUM
	INDUSTRY. IT UNDERTAKES THE SCIENTIFIC AND ECONOMIC ANALYSIS THAT IS
	THE FOUNDATION FOR THE INDUSTRY'S STANCE ON THE CURRENT ISSUES. IT
	COLLECTS AND COMPILES STATISTICS AND IS WITHOUT PEER IN FINDING AND
	PROVIDING INDUSTRY-SPECIFIC INFORMATION FOR PEOPLE WHO NEED IT.
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
	INDUSTRY OPERATIONS- API HAS SET STANDARDS FOR THE U.S. PETROLEUM
	INDUSTRY SINCE ITS FOUNDING IN 1919. IN THE GLOBAL MARKETPLACE, THESE
	SAME STANDARDS ARE BECOMING INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS, AND API'S
	INVOLVEMENT IN INTERNATIONAL EVENTS AND ORGANIZATIONS IS GROWING.
	MORE THAN 500 API STANDARDS ARE NOW USED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. MANY OF
	THESE STANDARDS ARE NOW A PART OF BOTH FEDERAL AND STATE REGULATIONS.
4d	Other program services. (Describe in Schedule O.)
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses ► \$

Part IV | Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1		X
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?	2		X
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	N/	A
5	Section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), and 501(c)(6) organizations. Is the organization subject to the section 6033(e) notice and reporting requirement and proxy tax? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5	X	
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts where donors have the right to			
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		Х
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		Х
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III	8		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide			
	credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		Х
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in term, permanent, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10		X
11	Is the organization's answer to any of the following questions "Yes"? If so, complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VIII, IX, or X			
	as applicable	11	X	
•	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,		74	
	Part VI.			
•	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII.			
•	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total		7.	
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.			
•	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in			
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX.			
•	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.			
•	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.			
12	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete		v	
	Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII.	12	Х	
12A	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? Yes No	5		
	If "Yes," completing Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII is optional X		3	X
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13	v	Λ
	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a	X	
D	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, and program service activities outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part I	446	х	
45	and program service activities outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part I Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization	14b		
15	or entity located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part II	45	Х	
46	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals	15		
16		16		х
17		10		
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I	17		Х
10	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines	- 17		
18		18		х
19	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"	10		
19	and a Octobrillo O Part III	19		х
20	Did the organization operate one or more hospitals? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20		X
	Did the digametration operate one of their hospitalists.		000	

Part IV | Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

			Yes	No
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the			
	United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	Х	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		х
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J	23	x	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No", go to line 25	24a		х
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a	N/	A
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule L, Part I	25b	N/	A
26	Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified			
	person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		X
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial			
	contributor, or a grant selection committee member, or to a person related to such an individual? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		Х
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties, (see Schedule L, Part IV			
	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			v
	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a	X	Х
	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		
С	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee of the organization (or a family member) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		х
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		Х
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		Х
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II	32		Х
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1	34		х
35	Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35		Х
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36	N/	A
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			v
20	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19?	38	Х	
	Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	J 30		L

Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Part V

			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096, Annual Summary and Transmittal of			
	U.S. Information Returns. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 208	g National	14.3 13.43	
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable			
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming			
	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	X	
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,			
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 271	ät.		
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	X	
	Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file this return. (see instructions)			
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year covered by this return?	3a	Х	Ь
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	3b	X	<u> </u>
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a			
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a	X	<u> </u>
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: ► CHINA			
	See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and			
	Financial Accounts.		. 19	l
	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		X
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		X
С	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T, Disclosure by Tax-Exempt Entity Regarding Prohibited			
	Tax Shelter Transaction?	5c		—
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit		37	
_	any contributions that were not tax deductible?	6a	X	₩
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts		v	
_	were not tax deductible? Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). N/A	6b	X	
7				1
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7.		
.	provided to the payor? If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7a 7b		\vdash
	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required	70		\vdash
·	to file Form 8282?	7c		
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year			
е	Did the organization, during the year, receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal			ľ
	benefit contract?	7e		—
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		Ь—
g	For all contributions of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		—
_	For contributions of cars, boats, airplanes, and other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C as required?	7h	12.13%	<u> </u>
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the			
	supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year? N/A	8		
9	at any time during the year? Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
а	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? N/A	9a	141	
b	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? N/A	9b		\vdash
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:		.50	
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 N/A 10a			
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities			
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
а	Gross income from members or shareholders N/A 11a			
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against			
	amounts due or received from them.)			
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filling Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		<u> </u>
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year			<u> </u>
		F	$\alpha\alpha$	(2000)

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management					
_		1.	1	E C	Yes	No
_	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body	1a		56 55		
b	Enter the number of voting members that are independent	1b				
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship	-	-	i i îy ka	х	
•	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?			2		
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the		•			x
,			OO was filed?			X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its organizational documents since the prior Fo					X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a material diversion of the organization's asset Does the organization have members or stockholders?			6	Х	_ <u>^</u>
6 7a	Does the organization have members or stockholders? Does the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who may elect one or more members.				- 23	
7 a	management in the state of	IGITIDE	as or trie	7a	x	
b	governing body? Are any decisions of the governing body subject to approval by members, stockholders, or other pe	areone		7b	1	Х
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken			····· ''		
•	by the following:	i duiii	ig the year		1814	
а	The assuming head O			8a	х	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?				X	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be rea			······ 		.
•	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	acric	actie	9		X
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Fi	Reven	ue Code.)			_ _ _
	The first openion a requestion manufactor policion for required by the internal re-				Yes	No
10a	Does the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?			10a	X	···
	If "Yes," does the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such					
~			otoro, armatos,	10b	х	
11	Has the organization provided a copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before f			······		Х
	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.	9			- 75	
12a				12a	Х	1
	Are officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that co					
	to conflicts?			12b	х	
С	Does the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If	"Yes,	* describe			
	in Schedule O how this is done			12c	Х	
13	Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?			13	Х	
14					Х	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approv			14 T L		
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?	?				
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official			15a	X	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization			15b	Х	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O. (See instructions.)					
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrange	ement	with a			
	taxable entity during the year?			16a		X
b	If "Yes," has the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to eva-	aluate	its participatio	n		
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the org	ganiza	ation's			
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?			16b		
<u>Sec</u>	tion C. Disclosure					
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► NONE					
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-	T (50	1(c)(3)s only) av	ailable for		
	public inspection. Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply.					
	Own website Another's website X Upon request					
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization makes its governing documents, or	confli	ct of interest po	olicy, and fina	ancial	
	statements available to the public.					
20	State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books a JOHN E. ROBERTSON $-$ (202) $682-8000$	and re	ecords of the or	ganization:		
	1220 L STREET NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20005			***************************************		
				Form	990	2009

932006 02-04-10

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year. Use Schedule J-2 if additional space is needed.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees. See instructions for definition of "key employee."

Check this box if the organization did not compensate any current officer, director, or trustee.

- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

(A)	(B)			(0	C)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and Title	Average			Pos				Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours	(cl	heck	(all :	that	app	ly)	compensation	compensation	amount of
	per week	ector	ŀ					from the	from related organizations	other compensation
	WCCK	or dir	, s			ated		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
		ustee	truste		e e	suadı		(W-2/1099-MISC)	, ,	organization
		ndividual trustee or director	Institutional trustee		Key employee	st con				and related
		Indivi	Institu	Officer	Key er	Highest compensated employee	Former			organizations
ALI A. ABUALI					┢		-			
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	х						0.	0.	0.
WILLIAM E. ALBRECHT										
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X						0.	0.	0.
TOFIG AL-GABSANI										
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	Х			L			0.	0.	0.
PHILIP F. ANSCHUTZ								_	_	_
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	Х						0.	0.	0.
MORTEN ARNTZEN										
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	Х					_	0.	0.	0.
THOMAS A. BANNIGAN	0.50									_
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_	0.	0.	0.
DALTON J. BOUTTE	0 50	,,								•
BOARD MEMBER JOHN A. CARRIG	0.50	Х	<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>	├	_	0.	0.	0.
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	x						0.	0.	0.
CLARENCE CAZALOT	0.30	^	 	\vdash	 	╫	-	0.	0.	· ·
BOARD MEMBER AND TREASUR	0.50	x		х				0.	0.	0.
GERMAN CURA	0.50				-	╁	-	•	•	
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	x						0.	0.	0.
PATRICK D. DANIEL						T			- -	
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	Х						0.	0.	0.
CHADWICK C. DEATON										
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X						0.	0.	0.
MICHAEL J. DOLAN										_
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X						0.	0.	0.
RANDALL K. ERESMAN	,									
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X						0.	0.	0.
TIMOTHY C. FELT										_
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X	_			<u> </u>		0.	0.	0.
BRUCE C. GOTTWALD	0 50	۱.,								_
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		 —	₽	0.	0.	0.
JAMES T. HACKETT BOARD MEMBER	0.50	ا پ						0.	0.	0.
DOWN HEMBER	0.50	Δ.	L	L	L	<u>L.</u> .	L	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Form 990 (2000)

932007 02-04-10

FORM 990 (2009) AMERICAN									12-0422	430 Page 6
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru	ıstees, Key Eı	mplo	yee	s, a	nd l	ligh	est	Compensated Employ	rees (continued)	
(A)	(B)				C)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average			Pos				Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours	(cl	heck	all	that	app	ly)	compensation	compensation	amount of
	per week	ctor						from the	from related organizations	other compensation
	week	r dire	40			ted		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
		istee (truste		يه ا	beusa		(W-2/1099-MISC)	(** 2) 1000 (***)	organization
		ual trı	ional		ploye	t com	١.			and related
		ndividual trustee or director	nstitutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			organizations
FREDERIC C. HAMILTON		-	_	Ë	_		_		- · ·	
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	x						0.	0.	0.
GARY R. HEMINGER			\vdash		\vdash		l			
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	Х						0.	0.	0.
KEVIN M. HOSTLER										
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	Х						0.	0.	0.
PAUL HOWES										
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	Х			ļ			0.	0.	0.
RAY L. HUNT									_	_
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	Х					<u> </u>	0.	0.	0.
W. HERBERT HUNT	0.50								_	•
BOARD MEMBER RAY R. IRANI	0.50	Х			_		-	0.	0.	0.
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	x						0.	0.	0.
SIDNEY J. JANSMA	0.50	^			\vdash			0.	0.	<u> </u>
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	х					ŀ	0.	0.	0.
A.V. JONES	0.50	<u> </u>				-	├	0.	0.	<u> </u>
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	x					ŀ	0.	0.	0.
JAMES F. JUSTISS					<u> </u>	 				
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	x						0.	0.	0.
1b Total						>		9,855,066.	0.	3,318,671.

Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in reportable
 compensation from the organization

Did the organization list any former officer, director or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual

For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual

Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person

Yes No

No

Yes No

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
DANIEL J. EDELMAN, INC, 1875 EYE ST. NW,	ADVERTISING/PUB.	
	RELATIONS	68,732,735.
CIGNA HEALTH CARE, CGLIC-BLOOMFIELD EASC,		
·	INSURANCE COVERAGE	5,590,932.
ADVOCATES INC DC, LTD., 11256 INGLISH MILL		
DR., GREAT FALLS, VA 22066	COALITION BUILDING	3,138,667.
COORDINATING RESEARCH COUNCIL, INC., 3650		
MANSELL RD, STE 140, ALPHARETTA, GA 30222	RESEARCH	2,748,694.
MOODY INTERNATIONAL, INC		
24900 PITKIN ROAD # 200, SPRING, TX 77386	CERTIFICATION AUDITS	2,016,543.
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those liste	d above) who received more than	

SEE SCHEDULE J-2 FOR PART VII, SECTION A CONTINUATION

form **990** (2009)

\$100,000 in compensation from the organization

Pa	rt VII	Statement of Reve	nue					
					(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512, 513, or 514
grants	1 a	Federated campaigns	1a					
our Ja	b	Membership dues	1b					
, gifts, gillar am	С	Fundraising events	1c					
g ar	d	Related organizations	1d					
ξĒ	е	Government grants (contribut	tions) 1e					
r s	f	All other contributions, gifts, gran	nts, and					
혈환		similar amounts not included abo	ve 1f					
Contributions, and other sim	g	Noncash contributions included in lines	s 1a-1f: \$					
လွှင်း မ	h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f						
				Business Code				
ģ	2 a	MEMBERSHIP DUES	3	900099	153,594,124.	153,594,124.		
ž	b	CERTIFICATION E	ROGRAM	900099	25,660,027.			
Program Service Revenue	c	CERTIFICATION E	FEES	541900	4083104.		4,083,104.	
E e	d	MEETING REVENUE		900099	2994285.	2994285.	·····	
ğά	_	SUBSCRIPTIONS		900099	1273200.	1273200.		
P.	f	All other program service reve	enue	00000	175,317.	175,317.		
	' '				187,780,057.			
	3	Investment income (including			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
	_	other similar amounts)			1783737.			1,783,737.
	4	Income from investment of ta						-,,,,,,,,,,
	5	Royalties	· ·		8196319.	8196319.		
	3	noyaliles	(i) Real	(ii) Personal	01303131	0130313.		
	6 0	Gross Rents		(ii) r ersoriar				
				 				
	b	•						
	_	Rental income or (loss)				1		
	d	, , , , ,	[(2, 6, -, -, 2), -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -,	1		ì		
	/ a	Gross amount from sales of	(i) Securities	(ii) Other . 2,975.				N
		assets other than inventory	163,267,587	. 2,3/3.				
	b	Less: cost or other basis	100 200 070					
		and sales expenses	87 4 909					
		Gain or (loss)		<u> </u>	077 004			077 004
		Net gain or (loss)			877,884.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	a	877,884.
Other Revenue	8 a	Gross income from fundraisin including \$ contributions reported on line Part IV, line 18	of e 1c). See					
t te	b	Less: direct expenses						
0		Net income or (loss) from fund		>		name in the transfer of the dis-		
		Gross income from gaming a						
		Part IV, line 19		.[
	h	Less: direct expenses						
		Net income or (loss) from gan			producer state (State and M	Marketin (12 - Angel 11 - 11 di 		
		Gross sales of inventory, less						
	10 4	and allowances		,]				
	h	Less: cost of goods sold		1				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		'L] : '하네 스웨드 (1922년 1922년 - 1922년 			
1	Ç	Net income or (loss) from sale		Business Cada				
	44 -	Miscellaneous Revenu		Business Code 900099	158,142.	Kantonio di Sini di Kantoni		158,142.
	11 a		THE VEHICLE	100033	130,144.			100,142.
	b			<u> </u>	-			
	C			<u> </u>				-
	d	All other revenue			150 140	NORTH TO THE SERVICE OF THE SERVICE	H-1 1 1 232 FF H	
	е	Total. Add lines 11a-11d			158,142.	Martin House, F. B		
0330	12	Total revenue. See instructions.	<u>-</u>	>	198,796,139.	191,893,272.	4,083,104.	2,819,763.
93200 02-04	1-10							Form 990 (2009)

Part IX | Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns.

	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to governments and				
	organizations in the U.S. See Part IV, line 21	3,332,922.			
2	Grants and other assistance to individuals in				
	the U.S. See Part IV, line 22				
3	Grants and other assistance to governments,				
	organizations, and individuals outside the U.S.				
	See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	310,000.			
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,				
	trustees, and key employees	11,430,710.			
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified				
	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7	Other salaries and wages	22,899,357.			
8	Pension plan contributions (include section 401(k)				
	and section 403(b) employer contributions)	1,228,470.			
9	Other employee benefits	6,775,182.			
10	Payroll taxes	2,177,566.			
11	Fees for services (non-employees):				
а	Management	7,584.			
b	Legal	4,033,667.			
c	Accounting	882,755.			
d		8,308,616.			
e	D (' 1/ 1 ' ' ' O D (N/P 47	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		<u> </u>	
f	Investment management fees	227,185.			
		29,941,359.			
g	Other	57,944,042.			
12	Advertising and promotion	651,955.			
13	Office expenses	352,815.			
14	Information technology	332,013.			
15	Royalties	4,420,113.			
16	Occupancy	2,158,699.			
17	Travel	2,130,033.			
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses				
	for any federal, state, or local public officials	2,129,430.			
9	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	2,129,430.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
20	Interest				<u> </u>
21	Payments to affiliates	1,556,319.			
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	354,729.			
23	Insurance	334,743.			
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (Expenses grouped together and labeled				
	miscellaneous may not exceed 5% of total				
	expenses shown on line 25 below.)	202 266			X
a	UNRELATED BUSINESS INCO	282,366.			
b	STUDIES, RESEARCH, AND	14,886,800.			
С	NET PENSION EXPENSE	7,812,798.			
d	NET PERIODIC RETIREMENT	1,088,345.			
е	POSTRETIREMENT BENEFIT	570,629.			
f	All other expenses	490,091.			
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24f	186254504.	 		
26	Joint costs. Check here if following				
	SOP 98-2. Complete this line only if the organization				
	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined				
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation				

Form 990 (2009)

Part X Balance Sheet

		(A)		(B)
		Beginning of year		End of year
1	Cash - non-interest-bearing		1	
2	Savings and temporary cash investments	36,393,474.	2	42,612,294
3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		3	
4	Accounts receivable, net	4,200,863.	4	5,736,236
5	Receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key			
	employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II			
	of Schedule L		5	
6	Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section			
	4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B). Complete			
	Part II of Schedule L		6	
8 8	Notes and loans receivable, net	F0 C20	7	42 701
8	Inventories for sale or use	52,638.	8	43,781
. 9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	1,216,074.	9	2,323,862
10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other			
Ι.	basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D Less: accumulated depreciation 10a 15,609,432. 10b 6,734,372.	0 605 705		0 075 060
		9,695,705.		8,875,060
11	Investments - publicly traded securities	60,088,168.	11	62,576,652
12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11		12	
13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	
14	Intangible assets		14	
15 16	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	111,646,922.	15 16	122,167,885
17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	18,603,890.	17	22,867,262
18	Grants payable and accided expenses	20,000,000	18	22,007,202
19	Deferred revenue	16,169,068.	19	16,907,597
20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
21 22	Payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees,			
	highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II			
3	of Schedule L		22	
23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23	
24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
25	Other liabilities. Complete Part X of Schedule D	52,781,889.	25	39,301,730
26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	87,554,847.	26	79,076,589
Net Assets or Fund balances 22 28 32 31 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here X and complete		-	
	lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.			
27	Unrestricted net assets	24,092,075.	27	43,091,296
28	Temporarily restricted net assets		28	
29	Permanently restricted net assets		29	
2	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here and			
5	complete lines 30 through 34.			
30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
ž 31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	
32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds	24 002 075	32	42 001 206
33	Total net assets or fund balances	24,092,075.	33	43,091,296
34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	111,646,922.	34	122,167,885

or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.

Form **990** (2009)

3b

SCHEDULE C

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2009

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization is described below.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax), then

• Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organization	tions: Complete Part III.			
Name of organization	·		Empl	oyer identification number
	N PETROLEUM INST			13-0433430
Part I-A Complete if the org	janization is exempt und	er section 501(c)	or is a section 527 o	rganization.
1 Provide a description of the organiz	ation's direct and indirect politic	al campaign activities	in Part IV.	
2 Political expenditures			▶\$	
3 Volunteer hours				
			·	
	anization is exempt und			
1 Enter the amount of any excise tax				
2 Enter the amount of any excise tax				
3 If the organization incurred a section				
4a Was a correction made?				L Yes L No
b If "Yes," describe in Part IV. Part I-C Complete if the org			avaant aastian FA4/	-VA)
<u> </u>	•	<u></u>	•	
1 Enter the amount directly expended	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	***************************************	
2 Enter the amount of the filing organ				
exempt function activities				
3 Total exempt function expenditures			·	
line 17b				
4 Did the filing organization file Form				
5 Enter the names, addresses and en				• •
For each organization listed, enter t that were promptly and directly deli		•	•	
(PAC). If additional space is needed	, ,	arrizacion, such as a se	sparate segregated fund of a	positical action committee
	•	(a) 5(b)	(4) 0	(-) A
(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's	(e) Amount of political contributions received and
			funds. If none, enter -0	promptly and directly
			·	delivered to a separate
				political organization. If none, enter -0
				in Horio, circoi o .
	<u> </u>			
			1	

932041 02-04-10

LHA

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2009	AMER	ICAN P	ETROLEUM II	NSTITUTE	13-0	433430 Page 2
Part II-A Complete if the org			mpt under secti	on 501(c)(3) and fi	led Form 5768	
(election under sec	tion 501	(h)).				
A Check if the filing organiza		_	= :			
B Check ► ☐ if the filing organiza	tion check	ed box A a	nd "limited control" p	rovisions apply.	,	
		bying Expe leans amou	nditures unts paid or incurred	l.)	(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals
1a Total lobbying expenditures to infl	uence pub	lic opinion (grass roots lobbying)			
b Total lobbying expenditures to infl	· ·					
c Total lobbying expenditures (add l						
d Other exempt purpose expenditur						
e Total exempt purpose expenditure						
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Ent						
If the amount on line 1e, column (a)			bying nontaxable ar			
Not over \$500,000	. (5)		the amount on line 1			
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,00	0.000		00 plus 15% of the ex			
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,5			•	cess over \$1,000,000		
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17				ess over \$1,500,000.		
Over \$17,000,000	,000,000	\$1,000,	<u> </u>	ess over \$1,500,000.		
Ο νει ψ 17,000,000		Ψ1,000,	000.			
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (er	nter 25% c	ıf line 1f\				
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zer					· ·	
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero						
i If there is an amount other than ze		•••		zation file Form 4720		1
reporting section 4911 tax for this			, ,	zation file i offit 4720	Γ	Yes No
Teporting Section 4311 tax for this	year:		eraging Period Unde			
(Some organiz	zations tha			on do not have to com	plete all of the five	
				es 2a through 2f on p	-	
	Lobi	oying Expe	nditures During 4-Ye	ear Averaging Period		
			1	Τ		
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a)	2006	(b) 2007	(c) 2008	(d) 2009	(e) Total
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount						
b Lobbying ceiling amount						
(150% of line 2a, column(e))		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
c Total lobbying expenditures						
d Grassroots nontaxable amount				1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))						
			1	**************************************		

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2009

f Grassroots lobbying expenditures

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2009 AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE 13-043343

[Part II-B] Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

(es	No	Am	ount
3000			
2000			
7.927			
2.992			
		 	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		1	
2.22			
200		 	
		 	
		_	
	all as		
501(c)(5)	5), or s	ection	
		Yes	No
	1		X
			Х
	3	X	
		answered	,594,124
	··	+	, 334, 12
	ا	572	71350
	"		
	3	991	T / 330
cal	l l	0.05	2 046
		9,25	3,046
	. 5		
cal		2b 2c 3 4 5	2b 210 2c 783 3 691 4 9,25

Schedule D

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12.

▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.

2009 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Employer identification number 13-0433430

Pa	rt I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised	d Funds or Other Similar Fund	s or Accounts. Complete if the
	organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line		
		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in w	riting that the assets held in donor advi	sed funds
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's e	exclusive legal control?	Yes No
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor ad	dvisors in writing that grant funds can be	e used only
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or	donor advisor, or for any other purpose	e conferring
			Yes No
Pa	rt II Conservation Easements. Complete if the orga	anization answered "Yes" to Form 990,	Part IV, line 7.
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization	on (check all that apply).	
	Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or pl	leasure) Preservation of an hi	storically important land area
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation of a cer	tified historic structure
	Preservation of open space		
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualific	ed conservation contribution in the form	n of a conservation easement on the last
	day of the tax year.		
			Held at the End of the Tax Year
а	Total number of conservation easements		2a
b			
C	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic stru	cture included in (a)	2c
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired a		
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, rele	eased, extinguished, or terminated by th	ne organization during the tax
	year ▶		
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation eas	ement is located	
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the period	odic monitoring, inspection, handling of	
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it	holds?	Yes
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, a	and enforcing conservation easements	during the year 🕨
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and e	enforcing conservation easements during	g the year ▶ \$
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above	e satisfy the requirements of section 17	
9	In Part XIV, describe how the organization reports conservation	on easements in its revenue and expens	se statement, and balance sheet, and
	include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organizati	ion's financial statements that describes	s the organization's accounting for
_	conservation easements.		
Pa	rt III Organizations Maintaining Collections of		Other Similar Assets.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 9	990, Part IV, line 8.	
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116, not	·	
	treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, ed	·	ublic service, provide, in Part XIV, the text of
_	the footnote to its financial statements that describes these it		
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116, to r		
	or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or	research in furtherance of public service	e, provide the following amounts relating to
	these items:		. .
	(i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		. .
_	• •		
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical trea		ai gain, provide
_	the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 11		▶ ¢
a	Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		
D	Assets included in Form 990, Part X		> \$

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. 932051 02-01-10

Schedule D (Form 990) 2009

Pai	t III Organizations Maintaining C	ollections of A	rt, Hist	torical Tr	easures, d	or Oth	er Simil	ar Asse	ts (cont	nued	
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accessi	on, and other record	ds, checl	any of the	following tha	t are a s	ignificant	use of its	collectio	n item	าร
	(check all that apply):										
а	Public exhibition	· ·	ı 🖳 ı	Loan or exc	hange progra	ams					
b	Scholarly research	•	• 🔲	Other							
C	Preservation for future generations										
4	Provide a description of the organization's co	ollections and expla	in how th	ney further t	he organizati	on's exe	mpt purp	ose in Par	t XIV.		
5	During the year, did the organization solicit o	r receive donations	of art, hi	storical trea	sures, or oth	er simila	r assets				
	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma	aintained as part of	the orga	nization's co	ollection?				Yes		No
Pa	t IV Escrow and Custodial Arran		lete if org	anization a	nswered "Yes	s" to For	m 990, Pa	ırt IV, line	9, or		
	reported an amount on Form 990, Par	rt X, line 21.									
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodi	ian or other interme	diary for	contribution	ns or other as	sets no	t included		_		
	on Form 990, Part X?								Yes		∟ No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV										
									Amoun	t	
C	Beginning balance						1c				
d	Additions during the year						1d				
е	Distributions during the year						1e				
f	Ending balance						1f				
2a	Did the organization include an amount on Fe	orm 990, Part X, line	21?					L	Yes	L	∟ No
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV.										
Pa	t V Endowment Funds. Complete	f the organization a	nswered	"Yes" to Fo	rm 990, Part	IV, line	10.				
		(a) Current year	(b) P	rior year	(c) Two year	rs back	(d) Three y	ears back	(e) Four	years	back
1a	Beginning of year balance				1/						···
þ	Contributions										
C	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses									· · · · ·	
d	Grants or scholarships				:		7				
е	Other expenditures for facilities								• •		
	and programs										·
f	Administrative expenses									1.3	·
g	End of year balance]								
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the year		as:								
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment		%								
b	Permanent endowment >	%									
C	Term endowment	%									
За	Are there endowment funds not in the posse	ssion of the organiz	zation tha	at are held a	ınd administe	ered for t	he organi	zation			
	by:									Yes	No
	(i) unrelated organizations								3a(i)		
	(ii) related organizations								3a(ii)		
b	If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizations	s listed as required	on Sched	dule R?					3b		<u> </u>
4	Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the										
Pa	t VI Investments - Land, Building	s, and Equipm	ent. Se	e Form 990	, Part X, line	10.					
	Description of investment	(a) Cost or obasis (invest			or other (other)		ccumulate preciation		(d) Boo	< valu	ie
1a	Land							E 172			
	Buildings										
	Leasehold improvements				7,637.		994,1		6,00		
	Equipment				1,005.		703,2		2,67		
	Other			1,23	0,790.	1,	036,9				48.
Tota	I. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must e	qual Form 990, Pari	t X, colun	nn (B), line	10(c).)				8,87	5,0	60.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2009

Part VII Investments - Other Securities. Se	e Form 990, Part X, I	ine 12.		
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value		(c) Method of valu	
Financial derivatives				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Closely-held equity interests				,
Other				
				
Total. (Col (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12.)				
Part VIII Investments - Program Related. S	ee Form 990 Part X	line 13	4/4/2 - 1 / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	Filher - Charles College & College State Manager
		1	(c) Method of valu	ation:
(a) Description of investment type	(b) Book value	Co	ost or end-of-year ma	
			•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				**
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Total. (Col (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 13.)				
Part IX Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, line	15	l.		
	Description			(b) Book value
(4)	- Docomption			(b) Book value
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Total (Column (h) must aqual Form 000, Part V and (P) lin	2.15.\			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line Part X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X,	lino 25			
(a) Description of link like	III le 25.	(b) Amount	10.5 1 2 2 2 3 3	
		(b) Amount	-	
Federal income taxes ACCRUED PENSION LIABILITY		15,496,993.		
SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFIT PLANS		3,346,053.		
POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER	חואאו	3,340,033.	4	
PENSION	IIIAN	20,242,017.		
FEDERAL INCOME TAXES		216,667.		
I TORKED THOUSE TWES		210,007		
			1/4/1/2007	
Total (Column (h) must savial Form 200, Part V and (D) III	251	39,301,730.	+	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line	e 25.)	JJ,JUI,/JU.	1 S. 10 1 S. 25 1	0.12 Sept. 10 Sept. 1

2. FIN 48 Footnote. In Part XIV, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48. 932053 02-01-10

Pai	t XI Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets from Form 990 to Audited Finan	cial St	atemen	ts
1	Total revenue (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1		198,796,139.
2	Total expenses (Form 990, Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	•	186,254,504.
3	Excess or (deficit) for the year. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3		12,541,635.
4	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	4		-1,161,945.
5	Donated services and use of facilities	5		
6	Investment expenses	6		
7	Prior period adjustments	7		
8	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)	8		7,619,531.
9	Total adjustments (net). Add lines 4 through 8	9		6,457,586.
10	Excess or (deficit) for the year per audited financial statements. Combine lines 3 and 9	10		18,999,221.
Par	t XII Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Rever	nue pe	r Retur	
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		1	197407009.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:			
а	Net unrealized gains on investments 2a -1,16	1,94	5.	
b	Donated services and use of facilities 2b			
С	Recoveries of prior year grants 2c			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)			4 4 6 4 6 4 5
е	Add lines 2a through 2d			-1,161,945.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		3	198568954.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:	- 10	_	
а		7,18	5.	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)			005 105
С	Add lines 4a and 4b			227,185.
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)		5	198796139.
	t XIII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expe			
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1	186027319.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:			
	Donated services and use of facilities 2a			•
	Prior year adjustments 2b			
	Other losses 2c			
	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)		-	0.
_	Add lines 2a through 2d			186027319.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		3	10002/319.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:	7 1 2	5	
		7,18	<u></u>	
	Other (Describe in Part XIV.)			227,185.
	Add lines 4a and 4b Table was as a Add lines 2 and 4a. (This must asset Form 200, Both Line 19)			186254504.
	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.) 1 XIV Supplemental Information		5	100254504.
Com	plete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Pa e 2; Part XI, line 8; Part XII, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XIII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to pro			
PAI	RT XI, LINE 8 - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:			
PE	SION-RELATED CHANGES OTHER THAN NET PERIODIC PENSIO	N CO	STS:	7619531.
FI	1 48 FOOTNOTE: EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2009, API APPLIE	D TH	E GUI	DANCE IN
THE	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD'S (FASB) ACCO	UNTI	NG ST	ANDARDS
COI	DIFICATION (ASC) 740, INCOME TAXES, ON THE RECOGNITI	ON A	ND DI	SCLOSURE OF
UNO	CERTAIN TAX POSITIONS. FASB ASC 740 REQUIRES THAT A	TAX	POSIT	ION BE

Schedule D (Form 990) 2009

Schedule F (Form 990)

Statement of Activities Outside the United States

➤ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990,
Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

➤ Attach to Form 990. ➤ See separate instructions.

2009
Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Employer identification number

name of the organization					Employer identifi	cation number
AMERICAN PETROL	EUM INST	ITUTE			13-043343	0
		ctivities Ou	tside the United States. Comp	lete if the orgai	nization answered "	Yes"
to Form 990, Par						
-	-		ds to substantiate the amount of the g			
grantees' eligibility for th	ne grants or assis	stance, and the	selection criteria used to award the gr	ants or assista	nce? X	Yes L No
2 For grantmakers. Desc	ribe in Part IV th	e organization's	procedures for monitoring the use of	grant funds out	tside the United Sta	tes.
3 Activities per Region. (U	se Schedule F-1	(Form 990) if ac	lditional space is needed.)			•
(a) Region	(b) Number of	(c) Number of	(d) Activities conducted in region		vity listed in (d)	(f) Total
	offices	employees or	(by type) (i.e., fundraising,	1	gram service,	expenditures
	in the region	agents in	program services, grants to	4	specific type	for region
		region	recipients located in the region)	of servi	ce(s) in region	
EAST ASIA AND THE						
PACIFIC	1	2	PROGRAM SERVICES	CERTIFICATI	ON PROGRAMS	1,516,650.
•						
EUROPE	0	0	GRANTS TO RECIPIENTS			310,000.
EUROPE	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	CERTIFICATI	ON PROGRAMS	932,330.
MIDDLE EAST & N.						
AFRICA	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	CERTIFICATI	ON PROGRAMS	107,096.
NORTH AMERICA	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	CERTIFICATI	ON PROGRAMS	192,112.
RUSSIAN AND THE NIS	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	CERTIFICATI	ON PROGRAMS	119,803.
	1			1		
SOUTH AMERICA	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	CERTIFICATI	ON PROGRAMS	78,427.
				1		
COLUMN AGEN	1 .	_	PROGRAM GERVICES	CEDMINICIA	ON DROGERYS	114 075
SOUTH ASIA	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	CERTIFICAT	ON PROGRAMS	114,075.

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule F (Form 990) 2009

3,370,493.

Totals

Schedule F (Form 990) 2009		AMERICAN PETROLEUM	M INSTITUTE		13-0433430	33430		Page 2
Part II Grants and Othe	er Assistance to Org	anizations or Entities	Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any	omplete if the or	ganization answerec	"Yes" to Form 9	90, Part IV, line 15, for	any
recipient who rec	seived more than \$5,0 1 (Form 990) if additic	recipient who received more than \$5,000. Check this box if no one Use Schedule F-1 (Form 990) if additional space is needed.	one recipient received more than \$5,000	han \$5,000				A
1 (a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
		EUROPE	SCI RSCH	310000.	310000.WIRE XFER	0	0.N/A	N/A

Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as tax-exempt by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter Enter total number of other organizations or entities N

Schedule F (Form 990) 2009

Page 3

Schedule F (Form 990) 2009 AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE 13-0433430

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 16.

Use Schedule F-1 (Form 990) if additional space is needed.

(b) Region recipients cash grant cash disbursement assistance recipients cash grant recipients (a) Amount of cash disbursement assistance cash dispursement cash dispursement cash dispursement assistance cash dispursement cash dispursement cash dispursement assistance cash dispursement cash dispursement cash dispursement cash dispursement cash dispursement assistance cash dispursement cash dispursemen			

SCHEDULE 1 (Form 990) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

2009 ONB No. 1545-0047

2009
Open to Public Inspection

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

Name of the organization	PETROI,EITM	TNSTTTTT					Employer identification number 13-0433430
	nd Assistance			:			
1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection	o substantiate the	e amount of the grants	or assistance, the	grantees' eligibility	for the grants or ass	istance, and the selec	•
	stance?						X Yes No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.	cedures for moni	toring the use of grant	unds in the United	States.			
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any	Governments an	d Organizations in the	United States. C	omplete if the orga	ınization answered "Y	es" to Form 990, Part	IV, line 21, for any
recipient that received more than \$5,000. Check this box if no one	55,000. Check this	s box if no one recipien	t received more th	an \$5,000. Use Pa	rt IV and Schedule I-1	recipient received more than \$5,000. Use Part IV and Schedule I-1 (Form 990) if additional space is needed	al space is needed
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(r) Method of valuation (book, EMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
TITIENCE OF CAME PARECY							
1850 M STREET, NW, SUITE 600							
ASHINGTON, DC 20036	52-1082991	501 C 3	100,000.	0.			ENERGY EDUCATION
MERICAN CHEMISTRY COUNCIL INC							
1300 WILSON BLVD							
ARLINGTON, VA 22209	53-0104410	501 C 6	24,000.	0			GENERAL SUPPORT
MERICAN COUNCIL FOR CAPITAL							
PORMATION							
- 1750 K STREET, NW, SUITE 400 -							
WASHINGTON, DC 20006	52-0991278	501 C 6	50,000.	0.			EVENT SPONSORSHIP
AMERICAN ENIEKRISE INSTITUTE							
NGTON, DC 20036	53-0218495	501 C 3	25,000.	0			GENERAL SUPPORT
AN GI FORUM OF THE UN							
				•			
WORTH, TX 76133	77-0632503	501 C 3	25,000.	0			EVENT SPONSORSHIP
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL							
ENGINEERS (AICHE) - 3 PARK AVE.,							
19TH STREET - NEW YORK, NY 10016	13-1623892	501 C 3	10,000.	0.			GENERAL SUPPORT
2 Enter total number of section 501 (c)(3) and government organizations	nd government or						₹ 23.
							20.

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

25

Schedule I (Form 990) 2009

932101 02-02-10

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE Schedule I (Form 990) 2009

Page 2

13-0433430

Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Use Part IV and Schedule I-1 (Form 990) if additional space is needed.

(f) Description of non-cash assistance (e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) MONITORING THE ACTIVITIES OF GRANTEES, AS WELL AS THE RECEIPT AND REVIEW OF SCHEDULE I, PART I, LINE 2: ALL GRANTS ARE ASSIGNED AN API STAFF MEMBER AS Part IV Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, and any other additional information. THE CONTRACT OFFICER'S RESPONSIBILITIES INCLUDE (d) Amount of non-cash assistance (c) Amount of cash grant (b) Number of recipients PERIODIC PROGRESS REPORTS (a) Type of grant or assistance THE CONTRACT OFFICER.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service
Name of the organization SCHEDULE I-1 (Form 990)

► Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III. Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)

Open to Public Inspection OMB No. 1545-0047

Employer identification number 13-0433430 AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

	AMERICAN	PETROLEUM	AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE				7	13-0433430
Part	Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and	Assistance to Go	vernments and Organ	nizations in the U	nited States (Sche	Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)	t II.)	
	(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
AMERICAN LE 1101 VERMON WASHINGTON,	AMERICAN LEGISLATIVE EXCHANGE 1101 VERMONT AVE, NW, 11TH FLOOR WASHINGTON, DC 20005	52-0140979	501 C 3	40,000.	.0			EVENT SPONSORHIP
AMERIC: 1920 L WASHING	AMERICAN TORT REFORM ASSOCIATION 1920 L STREET, NW, SUITE 1200 WASHINGTON, DC 20036	52-1464785	501 C 6	10,100.	0.			ENERGY EDUCATION
AMERICANS F 1726 M STRE WASHINGTON,	AMERICANS FOR PROSPERITY 1726 M STREET, NW, 10TH FLOOR WASHINGTON, DC 20036	75-3148958	501 C 4	43,500.	0.			ENERGY EDUCATION
AMERIC: 722 12: WASHING	AMERICANS FOR TAX REFORM 722 12TH STREET, NW, 4TH FLOOR WASHINGTON, DC 20005-3966	52-1403587	501 C 4	50,000.	0.			ENERGY EDUCATION
AMERIC: 1055 ST NEW ORI	AMERICA'S WETLAND FOUNDATION 1055 ST. CHARLES AVENUE, SUITE 100 NEW ORLEANS, LA 70130	30-0192739	501 C 3	50,000.	0.			GENERAL SUPPORT
ARIZON? P.O. BC TEMPE,	ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY P.O. BOX 879309 TEMPE, AZ 85287-9309	86-0196696	SEC 115	25,000.	0.			SUPPORT - PETRO-CHEMICAL RESEARCH
BUILDIN DEPT., NW, SUI	BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION TRADES DEPT., AFL-CIO - 815 16TH STREET, NW, SUITE 600 - WASHINGTON, DC 20006	53-0025755	501 C 5	10,000.	.0			EVENT SPONSORSHIP
BUSINE; COMMIT	BUSINESS INDUSTRY POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE (BIPAC) - 888 SIXTEENTH STREET, NW - WASHINGTON, DC 20006	13-1985476	501 C 3	250,000.	0			ENERGY EDUCATION
LHA	For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990	ction Act Notice	, see the Instructions	s for Form 990.				Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service SCHEDULE I-1 (Form 990)

Name of the organization

► Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990) Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

SUPPORT - PETRO-CHEMICAL (h) Purpose of grant or assistance EVENT SPONSORSHIP EVENT SPONSORSHIP EVENT SPONSORSHIP GENERAL SUPPORT CENERAL SUPPORT GENERAL SUPPORT GENERAL SUPPORT 13-0433430 ESEARCH (g) Description of non-cash assistance Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule | (Form 990), Part II.) (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (f) Method of valuation Ö 。 ٥. ö ö ö Ö Ö (e) Amount of non-cash assistance (d) Amount of cash grant 000 10,000, 10,000 25,000, 10,000, 55,000 10,000 20,000 25, AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE (c) IRC section if applicable ო ე 501 C 3 501 C 3 501 C 3 501 C 3 501 C 3 52-1114225 501 C 3 บ 501 501 23-7098397 52-1351785 68-0477330 04-3408825 41-1984081 54-2035617 52-1363952 (p) EIN CALIFORNIA CLIMATE ACTION REGISTRY INSTITUTE - 911 SECOND STREET, NE 1301 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, NW, #400 CAMPUS DELIVERY - FT. COLLINS, CO CITIZENS AGAINST GOVERNMENT WASTE - 523 WEST 6TH STREET, SUITE 428 COMPETITIVE ENTERPRISE INSTITUTE A203 ENGINEERING BUILDING, 1372 - 311 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, NW CONGRESSIONAL HISPANIC CAUCUS 1899 L STREET, NW 12TH FLOOR 1421 PRINCE STREE, SUITE 410 (a) Name and address of organization or government COASTAL AMERICA FOUNDATION ö COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY (CLIMATE ACTION RESERVE) CONGRESSIONAL COALITION - WASHINGTON, DC 20002 COMMON GROUND ALLIANCE LOS ANGELES, CA 90014 WASHINGTON, DC 20002 WASHINGTON, DC 20036 BELLINGHAM, MA 02019 ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314 WASHINGTON, DC 20036 ADOPTION INSTITUTE 100 MURON AVENUE 80523-2002 Parti

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service
Name of the organization SCHEDULE 1-1 (Form 990)

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

OMB No. 1545-0047 **2009** Open to Public inspection

Employer identification number 13-0433430

► Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and	Assistance to Go	vernments and Organ	nizations in the Ur	nited States (Sche	Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)	t II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(p) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
CONGRESSIONAL SPORTSMEN'S FOUNDATION - 110 NORTH CAROLINA AVE, SE - WASHINGTON, DC 20003	52-1686163	501 C 3	10,000.	.0			EVENT SPONSORSHIP
CONSERVATIVE POLITICAL ACTION CONFERENCE - 1007 CAMERON STREET - ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314	52-1294680	501 C 3	20,000.	.0			EVENT SPONSORSHIP
CONSUMER ENERGY ALLIANCE 2211 NORFOLK STREET, SUITE 614 HOUSTON, TX 77098	26-1658339	501 C 4	67,500.	.0			EVENT SPONSORSHIP
ENERGY POLICY RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC - 1201 WISCONSIN AVENUE - WASHINGTON, DC 20007	13-1512139	501 C 6	30,000.	.0			ENERGY POLICY RESEARCH
EVERYBODY WINS! DC 666 11TH STREET, NW, SUITE 1030 WASHINGTON, DC 20001	52-1938281	501 C 3	7,200.	0			GENERAL SUPPORT
FOUNDATION FOR AMERICAN COMMUNICATIONS (FACS) - 85SOUTH GRAND AVENUE - PASADENA, CA 91105	51-0198837	501 C 3	10,000.	0			GENERAL SUPPORT
FREEDOM WORKS 601 PENN AVE NW NORTH BLDG #700 WASHINGTON, DC 20004	52-1349353	501 C 4	.000,25	.0			GENERAL SUPPORT
	73-1210455	501 C 6	47,500.	.0			ENERGY POLICY RESEARCH
LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.	uction Act Notice	, see the Instructions	for Form 990.				Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service SCHEDULE 1-1 (Form 990)

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH ENERGY POLICY RESEARCH ETRO-CHEMICAL HEALTH (h) Purpose of grant SUPPORT FOR THE ITRC SIO-BASED FUELS TEAM Employer identification number or assistance EVENT SPONSORSHIP ENERGY EDUCATION SFFECT RESEARCH GENERAL SUPPORT GENERAL SUPPORT 13-0433430 (g) Description of non-cash assistance Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule | (Form 990), Part II.) (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (f) Method of valuation ö Ö Ö 0 0 Ö . ö (e) Amount of non-cash assistance 000 (d) Amount of cash grant 380,000, 000 09 61,000. 50,000. 50,000 15,000, 15,000 25. AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE (c) IRC section if applicable 9 9 501 C 3 501 C 3 501 C 3 501 C 3 501 C 3 501 C 501 C 501 C 36-3962169 04-2708045 83-0449176 20-0803586 85-0356947 76-0149778 73-0296927 84-0700841 (p) EIN HISPANIC ASSOCIATION ON CORPORATE INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA - 1201 15TH STREET, NW INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM ASSOCIATION INTERNATIONAL CONSERVATION CAUCUS DC 20005 HISPANIC ALLIANCE FOR PROSPERITY 444 N. CAPITOL STREET, NW, #445 - 410 SEVENTEENTH STREET, SUITE ENV. COUNCIL OF THE STATES/ITRC SUITE 850 INSTITUTE - 1101 PENNSYLVANIA 101 FEDERAL STREET, SUITE 500 INSTITUTE FOR ENERGY RESEARCH 1100 H STREET, NW, SUITE 400 (a) Name and address of organization or government HEALTH EFFECTS INSTITUTE AVENUE, NW, 7TH FLOOR -- 3250 PROSPECT ST., NW SUITE 300 - WASHINGTON, 700 - DENVOR, CO 80202 BOSTON, MA 02110-1817 - 1444 I STREET, NW, DC 20004 WASHINGTON, DC 20005 WASHINGTON DC 20005 WASHINGTON, DC 20007 WASHINGTON, DC 20001 Name of the organization OF MOUNTAIN STATES RESPONSIBLITY WASHINGTON FOUNDATION Part I

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

30

Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

932241 02-01-10

SCHEDULE 1-1 (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

► Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III. Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Cpen to Public
Inspection

III LEVILLE DE VICE							
Name of the organization AMERICAN I	PETROLEUM	AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE				Employe 1	Employer identification number $13-0433430$
Part Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)	Assistance to Go	vernments and Organ	izations in the Ur	nited States (Sche	dule I (Form 990), Par	רוו.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
		,	6	ć			
KEYSTONE, CO 80435	84-0688506	501 C 4	80,000.	0			ENERGY EDUCATION
MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE - CAMBRIDGE, MA 02139	04-2103594	501 C 3	33,000.	0.			ENERGY EDUCATION
MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY							
EAST LANSING, MI 48824-1005	38-6005984	501 C 3	.000,05	0			ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH
MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY (MDEQ) - 1100 NORTH LAST CHANCE GULCH -							
HELENA, MT 59620-0901	81-0302402	SEC 115	34,974.	0.			PETRO-CHEMICAL RESEARCH
NATIONAL BLACK CHAMBER OF COMMERCE 1350 CONNECTICUT AVE NW #405 WASHINGTON, DC 20036	35-1889294	501 C 3	45,000.	0			GENERAL SUPPORT
NATIONAL BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL TEACHING STANDARDS - 1525 WILSON							
BLVD., SUITE 500 - ARLINGTON, VA 22209-2451	52-1512323	501 C 3	15,000.	0.			GENERAL SUPPORT
NATIONAL FOREIGN TRADE COUNCIL							
1625 K STREET, NW, SUITE 200 WASHINGTON, DC 20006	13-5266965	501 C 6	15,000.	.0			EVENT SPONSORSHIP
NATIONAL MARINE SANCTUARY							
OUNDATION							
GEORGIA		7	,	•			
SILVER SPRING, MD 20910	94-33/0994	P01 C 3	.000,01	0.			ENERGY EDUCATION

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

₽

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization SCHEDULE 1-1 (Form 990)

► Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III. Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)

OMB No. 1545-0047
2009
Open to Public
Inspection

Employer identification number

Name of the organization AMERICAN	PETROLEUM	INSTITUTE				Employed 1	3-0433430
Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and	Assistance to Go		izations in the Ur	nited States (Sche	Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)	t II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(p) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
NEBRASKA ETHANOL BOARD 301 CENTENNIAL MALL SOUTH #4 LINCOLN, NE 68501	47-0491233	SEC 115	26,000.	,0			PETRO-CHEMICAL RESEARCH
NM ASSOCIATION CONSERVATIVE DISTRICTS - 163 TRAIL CANYON ROAD - CARLSBAD, NM 88220	85-0411367	501 C 3	50,000.	.0			GENERAL SUPPORT
NORTH AMERICAN METALS COUNCIL 1203 19TH ST NW #300 WASHINGTON, DC 20036-2401	20-1320884	501 C 6	7,000.	.0			PETRO-CHEMICAL RESEARCH
NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL FOUNDATION - NC STATE BOX 7645 - RALEIGH, NC 27695	56-6049304	501 C 3	28,000.	.0			ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW - 357 EAST CHICAGO AVENUE - CHICAGO, IL 60611	36-2167817	501 C 3	40,000.	0			CIVIL JUSTICE ISSUES
NICHOLLS STATE UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION - P.O. BOX 2062 - THIBODEAUS, LA 70310	72-6031425	501 C 3	10,000.	0.			EVENT SPONSORSHIP
OIL AND NATURAL GAS INDUSTRY LABOR MANAGEMENT COMMITTE - 101 N UNION STREET, SUITE 305 - ALEXANDRIA, VA 22134	27-0567842	501 C 6	292,500.	0			GENERAL SUPPORT
PA CHAMBER OF BUSINESS & INDUSTRY 417 WALNUT STREET HARRISBURG, PA 17101	23-0961100	501 C 6	5,333.	0			EVENT SPONSORSHIP
LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990	uction Act Notice	, see the Instructions	for Form 990.				Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

32

SCHEDULE I-1 (Form 990)

► Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III. Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009

Open to Public
Inspection

Employer identification number

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service
Name of the organization

(a) Name and address of organization or government REBUILDING TOGETHER NATIONAL OFFICE - 1536 16TH STREET, NW -				1	CONTINUATION OF GIVEN SAID OTHER ASSISTANCE TO GOVERNMENTS AND OTBANIZATIONS IN THE OTHER STATES (SCHOOLING I) OTHER SOLVE, I BIT III,		
3	(b) EiN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
WASHINGTON, DC 20036-1402 5:	52-1585880	501 C 3	100,000.	.0			ENERGY EFFICIENT HOMES
REGENTS OF UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA - 1111 FRANKLIN STREET, 10 FLOOR - OAKLAND, CA 94607-5201 94	94-3067788	501 C 3	30,000.	.0			ENERGY EDUCATION
SAN ANTONIO HISPANIC CHAMBER 318 WEST HOUSTON STREET, SUITE 300 SAN ANTONIO, TX 78205	74-2370616	501 C 3	6,000.	.0			EVENT SPONSORSHIP
SMALL BUSINESS AND ENTERPRENEURSHIP COUNCIL2944 HUNTER MILL ROAD, SUITE 204 - OAKTON, VA 22124 30	36-3756240	501 C 4	25,000.	0.			GENERAL SUPPORT
TANFORD UNIVERSITY ERMAN ENGINEERING CENTER, ROOM 452 TANFORD, CA 94305-4026	94-1156365	501 C 3	15,000.	.0			EVENT SPONSORSHIP
MACARTHUR CITY, OK 73142	31-1666039	501 C 3	100,000.	0.			GENERAL SUPPORT
CONSERVATIVE UNION SRON STREET IA, VA 22134	52-0810813	501 C 3	25,000.	• 0			GENERAL SUPPORT
THE ANNAPOLIS CENTER FOR SCIENCE-BASED PUBLIC POLICY - 410 ROWE BOULEVARD - ANNAPOLIS, MD 21401	52-1759134	501 C 3	40,000.	.0			ENERGY EDUCATION

(Form 990)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Name of the organizati SCHEDULE I-1

► Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III. Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)

OMB No. 1545-0047

Z009

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization AMERICAN	PETROLEUM	INSTITUTE				Employe 1	Employer identification number 13-0433430
Part I Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and	Assistance to Go	vernments and Organ	nizations in the Ur	ited States (Sche	Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)	t II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or govemment	(p) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
THE BRYCE HARLOW FOUNDATION 1701 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW #400 WASHINGTON, DC 20006	52-1266620	501 C 3	7,500.	0.			EVENT SPONSORSHIP
THE FUND FOR PEACE 1720 EYE STREET, 7TH FLOOR WASHINGTON, DC 20006	13-2550978	501 C 3	15,000.	0.			EVENT SPONSORSHIP
THE JAMES MADISON INSTITUTE 2017 DELTA BOULEVARD, SUITE 102 TALLAHASSEE, FL 32303	59-2811908	501 C 3	30,000.	0.			GENERAL SUPPORT
THE SIXTY PLUS ASSOCIATION 515 KING STREET, SUITE 315 ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314	54-1564919	501 C 4	.95,000.	0			ENERGY EDUCATION
UNIV. OF HOUSTON-CLEAR LAKE 2700 BAY AREA BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77058	74-6001399	SEC 115	19,000.	0			ENERGY EDUCATION
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS 1 SHELLDS AVENUE DAVIS, CA 95616	94-6036494	SEC 115	45,000.	0.			PETRO-CHEMICAL HEALTH EFFECT RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN - 205 NORTH MATHEWS AVENUE - URBANA, IL 61801	37-6000511	SEC 115	30,000.	.0			PETRO-CHEMICAL RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA 66 PARRINGTON OVAL NORMAN, OK 73019	73-6017987	SEC 115	27,620.	0.0			PETRO-CHEMICAL RESEARCH
LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.	uction Act Notice	, see the Instructions	for Form 990.				Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

SCHEDULE 1-1 (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

► Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Schedule I (Form 990), Part II or Part III. Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)

OMB No. 1545-0047
2009
Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization						Employe	Employer identification number
AMERICAN PETROLEUM	PETROLEUM	INSTITUTE				1	13-0433430
Part Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)	Assistance to Go	vernments and Orgar	izations in the Ur	nited States (Sche	dule I (Form 990), Par	t II.)	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(p) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER 575 ELMWOOD AVENUE, BOX EHSC ROCHESTER, NY 14642	16-0743209	SEC 115	23,695.	0			SUPPORT - EDUCATIONAL
US CHAMBER OF COMMERCE P.O. BOX 1200 WASHINGTON, DC 20013	53-0045720	501 C 6	136,500.	0.			EVENT SPONSORSHIP
WESTERN GOVERNORS' ASSOCIATION 1600 BROADWAY, SUITE 1700 DENVER, CO 80202	84-0747227	501 C 6	35,000.	0.			ENERGY EDUCATION
LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.	ıction Act Notice	, see the Instructions	for Form 990.	•			Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2009

SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

Part IV, line 23.

► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Employer identification number

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public

Inspection

13-0433430

			Yes	No
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form 990,			
	Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.		1	
	First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal uses	se	1	
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal resider	ice		
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees	. Aá		
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or			
	reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b	X	
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all officers, director	s,		
	trustees, and the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a?	2	X	
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization uses to establish the compensation of the organization's			
	CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply.			
	Compensation committee Written employment contract		1	
	Independent compensation consultant			1
	Form 990 of other organizations X Approval by the board or compensation comm	ittee		
			'	
4	During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing		1	
	organization or a related organization:	1 .		
	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?		X	
	Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?		X	
C	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		X
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			1
	Only section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			1
-	contingent on the revenues of:	1		1
а	The organization?	5а		
ь	Any related organization?		1	\top
	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.	.99		
6	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation		1	1
	contingent on the net earnings of:	Line of the contract of the co		
а	The organization?	6a	1	
b	Any related organization?			
	If "Yes" to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.		1	
7	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed payments	ľ		Ī
	not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7	1	
8	Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the		1	1
	initial contract exception described in Regs. section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III	8		1
9	If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in			
	Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?	9		
LHA	•	Schedule J (For	m 990	2009

932111 02-02-10

Schedule J (Form 990) 2009

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use Schedule J-1 if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note. The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) must equal the applicable column (D) or column (E) amounts on Form 990, Part VII, line 1a.

		(R) Breakdown of	(B) Breshdown of W.2 and/or 1009-MISC compensation	Compensation	0	6	Œ	(9)
		(b) Dicardowii oi v	14-2 alia/ol 1033-14lic	o compensation	Retirement and	Nontaxable	Total of columns	Compensation
emen (4)		(i) Base	(ii) Bonus &	(iii) Other	other deferred	benefits	(B)(I)-(D)	reported in prior
		compensation	incentive compensation	reportable compensation	compensation			Form 990 or Form 990-EZ
	٤	2053843	400,000	83,910.	1 741 540.	30.586.	4 309 879.	C
JACK N. GERARD	€ €	0			-1	٠		0
	ε	418,021.	108,000.	117,789.	267,253.	13,200.	924,263.	0
JAMES E. FORD	<u> </u>	1						0
	Ξ	357,399.	101,500.	150,778.	260,725.	19,257.	889,659.	0
JIM C. CRAIG	(II)							0
	ε	339,77	75,000.	81,721.	78,549.	32,503.	607,552.	0
BRENDA S. HARGETT	(ii)					0.		0.
	Ξ	168,37	38,500.	20,606.	15,692.	26,097.	269,265.	0
MICHELE E. RINN	▣			- 1		- 1	- 1	0
	(i)	286,49	62,500.	62,378.	51,128.	19,496.	481,999.	0
HARRY M. NG	(ii)					1 1		0.
	Ξ	282,313.	.000,35	88,278.	49,716.	32,503.	507,810.	0
ROBERT L. GRECO	€			0				0
	Ξ	240,929.	38,500.	40,214.	88,823	32,644.	441,110.	0
DOUGLAS M. MORRIS	⊞		0	0	0		· 0	0
	Θ	214,89	29,000.	3,224.	28,580.	18,422.	294,123.	0.
JOHN D. MODINE	Œ			0	0			0.
	ε	179,397.	35,000.	19,183.	13,887.	9,203.	256,670.	0
ERIN P. THOMPSON	€		0.				0	0
	ε	271,784.	48,000.	66,175.	138,263.	26,512.	550,734.	0.
ALVIS TRUMAN HUNT	(II)	1						0
	Ξ	225,529.	29,500.	6,081.	54,276.	32,148.	347,534.	0
MICHAEL L. PLATNER	€		0	0	• 0			0
	ε	222,980.	21,000.	2,402.	37,621.	18,825.	302,828.	0
JOHN C. FELMY	€							0.
	ε	206,111.	16,000.	2,431.	52,539.	29,964.	307,045.	0.
DREW P. COBBS	(II)			0.		- 1		0
	(1)	204,885.	12,000.	4,062.	73,649.	25,070.	319,666.	0
JOHN P. KEREKES	⊞	0	0	0.	0	0		
	Ξ	0	0	2363600.	0	0.	2,363,600.	2,363,600.
BYRON M. CAVANEY	₽	0	0	0.	0	0.	0	0
				1			Schedule	Schedule J (Form 990) 2009

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8. Also complete this part for any additional information.

FIRST OR BUSINESS CLASS PART I, LINE 1A: FIRST CLASS OR CHARTER TRAVEL- FIRST CLASS AIR TRAVEL IS OTHER STAFF MEMBERS MAY TRAVEL FIRST MEMBER COMPANY EXECUTIVE OR GOVERNMENTAL OFFICIAL WHO TRAVELS FIRST CLASS FIRST AIR TRAVEL MUST BE APPROVED IN ADVANCE BY AN EXECUTIVE STAFF MEMBER, AND CLASS TRAIN PASSAGE IS AN ACCEPTABLE ALTERNATIVE TO COACH AIR FARES OF OR BUSINESS CLASS ONLY WHEN ACCOMPANYING AN EXECUTIVE STAFF MEMBER, A OR BUSINESS CLASS, OR, FOR INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS, WHEN EXTENUATING THE EMPLOYEE MUST PROVIDE THE JUSTIFICATION ON THE EXPENSE REPORT. CIRCUMSTANCES JUSTIFYING TRAVELING BUSINESS CLASS. LIMITED TO EXECUTIVE STAFF MEMBERS.

TRAVEL FOR COMPANIONS- INSTANCES IN WHICH A SPOUSE ACCOMPANIES AN EMPLOYEE TRAVELING ON BUSINESS AT API EXPENSE ARE LIMITED AND APPROVED IN ADVANCE. BUSINESS THE REIMBURSEMENT IS TREATED AS TAXABLE INCOME TO THE IN SUCH AUTHORIZED CASES, UNLESS THE STRICT LEGAL DEFINITION OF PURPOSE IS MET, EMPLOYEE.

IT'S NOT API'S PRACTICE TO CHARTER TRAVEL

EQUAL OR GREATER VALUE.

API PAYS TAXES DUE TAX IDEMNIFICATION AND GROSS UP PAYMENTS- FOR EMPLOYEES WHO QUALIFY TO PARTICIPATE IN THE NON-QUALIFIED RETIREMENT INCOME PLAN, Page 3

Part III Supplemental Information

Schedule J (Form 990) 2009

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8. Also complete this part for any additional information.

THESE TAX ON THE ACCRUED BENEFITS AS THEY ARE AWARDED TO THE PARTICIPANTS. PAYMENTS ARE TREATED AS AN ADVANCE AND NETTED FROM THE ACCRUED BENEFITS TO

THE PARTICIPANTS UPON DISTRIBUTION

HEALTH OR SOCIAL CLUB DUES OR INITIATION FEES- REIMBURSEMENT OF CLUB DUES

TO AN EMPLOYEE FOR MEMBERSHIP IN ANY CLUB ORGANIZED FOR PLEASURE

RECREATION, OR OTHER SOCIAL PURPOSE (I.E., COUNTRY CLUBS, LUNCHEON CLUBS

AND AIRLINE AND HOTEL CLUBS) IS LIMITED AND REQUIRES EXECUTIVE STAFF

EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE BEEN REIMBURSED FOR CLUB DUES MUST ANNUALLY APPROVAL. ACCOUNT FOR THEIR BUSINESS USE, AND NON-BUSINESS USE IS TREATED AS TAXABLE

API OFFERS ALL WASHINGTON, D.C. EMPLOYEES AN INCOME TO THE EMPLOYEE. API PAYS A TO JOIN A LOCAL HEALTH CLUB AT A DISCOUNTED RATE. OPPORTUNITY

PORTION OF THE DUES (\$13.42 PER SEMI-MONTHLY PAY PERIOD) AND TREATS THIS

PORTION AS TAXABLE INCOME TO THE EMPLOYEE.

RETENTION AGREEMENT-CAVANEY JR.-4A: BYRON M. 4A: LINE PART I, LINE

\$2,363,600

4B: PARTICIPANTS IN THE AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE SUPPLEMENTAL LINE Schedule J (Form 990) 2009

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8. Also complete this part for any additional information.

BENEFITS PLAN RECEIVED CONTRIBUTIONS IN 2009 AS FOLLOWS:

FORD, JAMES E. - \$120,120

CRAIG, JIM C.- \$151,443

HARGETT, BRENDA S.- \$91,867

RINN, MICHELE E. - \$2,048

NG, HARRY M. - \$75,619

GRECO, ROBERT L. - \$100,656

MORRIS, DOUGLAS W. - \$55,048

PLATNER, MICHAEL L. - \$21,431

MODINE, JOHN D. - \$4,179

HUNT, JR., ALVIS T.- \$77,235

\$3,360 FELMY, JOHN C.- Schedule J (Form 990) 2009

SCHEDULE J-2 (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service **Continuation Sheet for Form 990**

➤ Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a.

➤ See the Instructions for Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the Organization

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Employer Identification number 13-0433430

AMERICAN									13-043	
Part I Continuation of Officers, D		'ust	ees			Εm	pic	T		
(A)	(B)			(C				(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average			Posi				Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours	(cl	heck	all t	hat	app	ly)	compensation	compensation	amount of
	per							from	from related	other
	week	_				loyee		the	organizations	compensation
		irecto				вш		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
		or d	tee			sated		(W-2/1099-MISC)		organization and related
		ruste	trus		ee/	ubeu				organizations
		dual t	tiona		(old n	st co				organizations
		ndividual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
PETER D. KINNEAR		⊢	<u> </u>	H	_	┝ <u></u>	┝			
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	х			ĺ	i .		0.	0.	0.
GEORGE KIRKLAND	0.30	1		\vdash		┝╌	-		· ·	<u> </u>
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	х						0.	0.	0.
VIRGINIA B. LAZENBY	0.30	^		Н		H	_	0.	0.	<u> </u>
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	x						0.	0.	^
	0.50	^	_	Н		\vdash	<u> </u>	0.	0.	0.
DAVID J. LESAR	م ہ	.,							•	•
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	Х					<u> </u>	0.	0.	0.
STEVE MALCOLM										
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	Х		Ш				0.	0.	0.
ANTHONY MAYER										
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	Х						0.	0.	0.
JAMES P. MCGREGOR										
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	Х						0.	0.	0.
LAMAR MCKAY										
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X						0.	0.	0.
JOHN MILLER				П		П				
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X						0.	0.	0.
MERRILL A. (PETE) MILLER										
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	Х						0.	0.	0.
BJOURN MOLLER				Н						
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	х						0.	0.	0.
JACK B. MOORE		Ë		Н				*****		
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	х						0.	0.	0.
JAMES J. MULVA	- 0.00	Ë	\vdash	Н		\vdash				
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	x						0.	0.	0.
J. LARRY NICHOLS	0.30			Н		H				
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD	0.50	v		x				0.	0.	0.
JAMES E. NIELSON	0.30	<u> </u>	-			\vdash			0.	<u> </u>
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	v						0.	0.	0.
MARVIN ODUM	0.30	A	-	Н		\vdash		0.	0.	0.
BOARD MEMBER	0.50							0.	0.	^
DAVID J. O'REILY	0.30	^		\vdash		H	-	0.	0.	0.
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	v					1	0.	0.	^
	0.50	Δ		Н		H	_	0.	0.	0.
ROBERT (BOBBY) L. PARKER	0 50								_	^
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	<u>^</u>		Щ	Щ	\vdash	<u> </u>	0.	0.	0.
LOUIS A. RASPINO	0 50						1			_
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X		Щ		\vdash	l	0.	0.	0.
CORBIN J. ROBERTSON			1				1	_	_	_
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X				L		0.	0.	0.

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J-2 (Form 990) 2009

SCHEDULE J-2 (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service **Continuation Sheet for Form 990**

► Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a.

► See the Instructions for Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2009
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the Organization

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Employer Identification number 13-0433430

AMERICAN									13-043	
Part I Continuation of Officers, Di	rectors, Ti	ust	tee	<u>s, K</u>	еу	Em	ıplo	yees, and Highes	t Compensated	Employees
(A)	(B)			(C	;)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average			Posi				Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours	(c	heck	k all t	hat	app	ly)	compensation	compensation	amount of
	per			П				from	from related	other
	week	_				loyee		the	organizations	compensation
		irecto				emp		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
		o or d	tee			sated		(W-2/1099-MISC)		organization and related
		ruste	l trus		ee/	la du				organizations
		ndividual trustee or director	nstitutional trustee	_	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	<u> </u>			or garnzation to
		Indiv	Instit	Officer	Key e	ij	Former			
DAVID SEATON										
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	Х				١.		0.	0.	0.
KATHLEEN SHANAHAN				\Box						
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	Х		ll	ĺ	İ		0.	0.	0.
REX W. TILLERSON				П		Г				
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	Х						0.	0.	0.
HANK A. TRUE				П		Т			-	
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	Х						0.	0.	0.
JOHN S. WATSON				\Box		H	_			
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	х		1				0.	0.	0.
DAVID W. WILLIAMS				Н		-	-		•	-
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	x		1				0.	0.	0.
DAVID M. WOOD				H		\vdash				
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	x		1		İ		0.	0.	0.
JOHN M. YEARWOOD		F	-	\vdash		\vdash				
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	х		1		1		0.	0.	0.
JACK N. GERARD			 	H	_	\vdash			•	
PRESIDENT AND CEO	40.00	х		$ \mathbf{x} $				2,537,753.	0.	1,772,126.
JAMES E. FORD		==	-	 		\vdash		2/00///000		_,,,,_,
VICE PRESIDENT	40.00			$ \mathbf{x} $				643,810.	0.	280,453.
JIM C. CRAIG	1000	<u> </u>						013,0100		20071331
VICE PRESIDENT	40.00			$ \mathbf{x} $				609,677.	0.	279,982.
BRENDA S. HARGETT	2000		 	 		\vdash	_	00370770		2,3,3020
VICE PRESIDENT	40.00			$ \mathbf{x} $				496,500.	0.	111,052.
MICHELE E. RINN		\vdash				\vdash		23073000		
CORPORATE SEC & GRP DIR	40.00			$ \mathbf{x} $				227,476.	0.	41,789.
HARRY M. NG	1000	-		 		\vdash		227,2700		11/1050
GENERAL COUNSEL & GRP DI	40.00			$ \mathbf{x} $				411,375.	0.	70,624.
ROBERT L. GRECO	2000	一	╁			\vdash		111,0,00		,0,0220
GROUP DIRECTOR	40.00			1	х			425,591.	0.	82,219.
DOUGLAS M. MORRIS	40.00	⊢		\vdash		\vdash	-	423,331.	0.	02,213.
GROUP DIRECTOR	40.00				Х			319,643.	0.	121,467.
JOHN D. MODINE	10.00	┝	┢	┨	-	-		313/0130		121/10/1
DIRECTOR	40.00				х			247,121.	0.	47,002.
ERIN P. THOMPSON		\vdash	\vdash	\vdash		\vdash		227,221	0.	,002.
DIRECTOR	40.00				X			233,580.	0.	23,090.
ALVIS TRUMAN HUNT	20.00	\vdash	\vdash	\vdash		├	 	233,300	0.	23,030
DIRECTOR	40.00	1				x		385,959.	0.	164,775.
MICHAEL L. PLATNER	20.00	H		H		 ^		303,333.	0.	<u> </u>
DIRECTOR	40.00					x		261,110.	0.	86,424.
DIMUCION	±0.00			\perp		47		201,110.	0.	00,444

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J-2 (Form 990) 2009

SCHEDULE J-2 (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Continuation Sheet for Form 990

➤ Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a.

See the Instructions for Form 990.

2009
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the Organization

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Employer Identification number 13-0433430

AMERICAN									13-043	
Part I Continuation of Officers, D	rectors, Tr	ust	ees	s, K	ey	Em	ple	oyees, and Highes	t Compensated	Employees
(A)	(B)			(0)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average			Pos	ition			Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours	(cl	heck	all t	that	арр	ly)	compensation	compensation	amount of
	per							from	from related	other
	week					yee		the	organizations	compensation
		ctor				읦		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
		튭				ted e		(W-2/1099-MISC)		organization
		ste	uster			ensa				and related
		重	ınalt		loyee	im oc				organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
		E	SE .	₹	Ke	Hig	젼			<u> </u>
JOHN C. FELMY										
CHIEF ECONOMIST	40.00	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		Х		246,382.	0.	56,446.
DREW P. COBBS										
STATE OFFICE EXECUTIVE D	40.00	<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>	L	X	ļ	224,542.	0.	82,503.
JOHN P. KEREKES	40.55	1								
STATE OFFICE EXECUTIVE D	40.00	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	X	ļ	220,947.	0.	98,719.
BYRON M. CAVANEY									_	_
FORMER PRES/CEO	0.00						X	2,363,600.	0.	0.
				<u> </u>						
		_		<u> </u>	_					
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		ļ				
					ļ					
		_		<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
				 	 					
		 		 	┝					
		\vdash		\vdash	┢					
				ļ						
		┢┈	-	 	┢	-				
				l						
		-		-						
		 	-	┢	-					
				\vdash						
		İ								
				l						
					L					
										· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
										_

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J-2 (Form 990) 2009

SCHEDULE L

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

(FOITH 990 OF 990-EZ,

Transactions With Interested Persons

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open To Public Inspection

Name of the	e organization אאז	זא ג <i>י</i> י ד סיג	סבייים ∧ו	.EIIM	INSTITU	ישתו			- 1	mploye 3 – 0 4		ication r ≀∩	umber
Part I	Excess Benefit						organizatio	ns onlv).		. 5 - 04	3343		
للكنتي	Complete if the orga						-			V. line 40	Db.		
1	•											(c) Corr	ected?
	(a) Name of dis	qualified per	son			(b) I	Description of	of transa	ction			Yes	No
												<u> </u>	
													
												 	
					1								
2 Enter t	he amount of tax imp	osed on the	organization	manage	ers or disqualif	ied person	s during the	vear un	der			1	
section	4050		-	_	· 	-	-	-		. > \$			
3 Enter t	he amount of tax, if a	ny, on line 2,	above, rein	nbursed b	by the organiz	ation				. 🕨 \$			
Don't Hall	1/			D									
Part II	Loans to and/o									_			
(a) Na	Complete if the orga me of interested		wered "Yes to or from								proved	1 (-))4	
	on and purpose		nization?		ginal principal amount	(d) Bak	ance due	(e) defa		by bo	ard or nittee?	(g) W agree	ment?
-		То	From	1				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
		1	110111					1.00		1		1.00	
	 			ļ <u>.</u>								ļ	
		-				ļ				ļ			
T-4-1						<u>l.</u> .				3.			
Total Part III	Grants or Assis	tance Be	nefitina l	nterest	ed Person			L	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
	Complete if the orga		•										
(a) Name of interested	•			tionship betw		sted person	and		(c) An	nount an	d type o	f
					the o	rganization	•				assistar		
									┷				
									-				
									+				
Part IV	Business Trans	actions Ir	volving	nteres	ted Persor	ıs.			_				
	Complete if the orga	nization ans	wered "Yes	" on Form	n 990, Part IV,	line 28a, 2	8b, or 28c.						
(a) Name of interested	person	(b)		hip between i		(c) Amo			Descrip		(e) Sha organiz	aring of ation's
				person a	nd the organi	zation	transa	ction		transact	ion	rever	ues?
77E7 M/A	D. MORRIS		CD(MICE	OF API	עפע פ	01	0/1	EMT	T OVI	חואים	Yes	No X
A ETILIY	D. MOKKID		SP(JUSE	OF API	VCI F	7 7	,941	• EME	TOIM	TOTA I		
									+				
												<u> </u>	
-					··								

SEE SCHEDULE O FOR SCHEDULE L CONTINUATIONS

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2009

Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the

SCHEDULE 0

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990.

2009
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Employer identification number 13-0433430

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

THE MISSION OF THE AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE (API) IS TO INFLUENCE

PUBLIC POLICY IN SUPPORT OF A STRONG, VIABLE U.S. OIL AND NATURAL GAS

INDUSTRY ESSENTIAL TO MEET THE ENERGY NEEDS OF CONSUMERS IN AN

EFFICIENT, ENVIRONMENTALLY RESPONSIBLE MANNER.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D, OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES:

MAINTAINING QUALITY-THE INCREASINGLY INTERNATIONAL NATURE OF THE

PETROLEUM BUSINESS IS EVIDENT IN API'S APPROACH TO CERTIFYING THAT

PRODUCTS MEET THE INDUSTRY'S EXACTING STANDARDS OF QUALITY. SINCE

1924, API HAS LICENSED OIL FIELD EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS TO USE THE API

MONOGRAM, RECOGNIZED AS A MARK OF QUALITY AROUND THE WORLD. API

LICENSES MOTOR OILS FOR USE IN BOTH GASOLINE AND DIESEL ENGINES. API

ALSO CERTIFIES INSPECTORS OF STORAGE TANKS, PRESSURE VESSELS, AND

PIPING.

EDUCATION- API ORGANIZES SEMINARS, WORKSHOPS AND SYMPOSIA ON ISSUES

VITAL TO THE INDUSTRY'S LIVELIHOOD. IT PROVIDES TRAINING MATERIALS

THAT HELP PROFESSIONALS IN THE OIL AND GAS BUSINESS MEET REGULATORY

REQUIREMENTS AND INDUSTRY STANDARDS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 1: API'S EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE CONSISTS

OF 10 MEMBERS OF THE BOARD. MEMBERS INCLUDE THE API CHAIRMAN, TREASURER OF

THE BOARD, WITH REPRESENTATION OF THE TOP SIX DUES-PAYING MEMBERS, AND THE

REMAINING FOUR MEMBERS CHOSEN PRINCIPALLY FROM THE LARGEST DUES-PAYING

MEMBERS, INCLUDING AS MANY AS TWO INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM PRODUCERS. THE

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2009

SCHEDULE 0

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990.

2009
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Employer identification number 13-0433430

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE HAS THE AUTHORITY TO EXERCISE ALL OF THE POWERS OF THE
BOARD OF DIRECTORS IN THE ABSENCE OF ACTION BY THE BOARD, EXCEPT TO AMEND
THE BYLAWS OR AS OTHERWISE LIMITED BY LAW. ITS RESPONSIBILITIES INCLUDE
LONG-RANGE PLANNING, PROGRAM AND BUDGET DEVELOPMENT, OVERSIGHT, AND
ADMINISTRATION.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 2: BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP: ALBRECHT,

WILLIAM E.; CARRIG, JOHN A.; CAZALOT, CLARENCE P.; DOLAN, MICHAEL J.;

HEMINGER, GARY R.; IRANI, RAY R.; KIRKLIND, GEORGE; MULVA, JAMES J.;

O'REILLY, DAVID J.; TILLERSON, REX W.; WATSON, JOHN S.

FAMILY RELATIONSHIP: HUNT, RAY L.; HUNT, W. HERBERT

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 6: API IS A TRADE ASSOCIATION WITH

MEMBERSHIP DRAWN FROM THE OIL AND NATURAL GAS INDUSTRY. AS DESCRIBED

BELOW, API'S MEMBERS PARTICIPATE IN THE ELECTION OF THE BOARD. REGULAR

ELECTED BOARD MEMBERS HAVE FULL VOTING RIGHTS. API'S PRESIDENT IS AN EX

OFFICIO VOTING MEMBER OF THE BOARD. OTHER EX OFFICIO MEMBERS DO NOT HAVE

VOTING RIGHTS. HONORARY DIRECTORS HAVE NO VOTING RIGHTS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7A: ONE-HALF OF THE BOARD MEMBERS IN A GIVEN YEAR ARE ELECTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11: API'S FORM 990 WAS PREPARED BY API

STAFF AND REVIEWED BY ITS EXTERNAL ACCOUNTING FIRM. PRIOR TO FILING, THE

FORM 990 WAS INCLUDED WITH THE MATERIALS FOR THE FINANCE COMMITTEE'S ANNUAL

MEETING IN SEPTEMBER 2010, AND REVIEWED DURING THE MEETING. A COPY OF THE

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2009

SCHEDULE 0

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990.

2009
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Employer identification number 13-0433430

FORM 990 WAS PROVIDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE PRIOR TO FILING.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C: API'S STANDARDS OF CONDUCT POLICY INCLUDES PROVISIONS RELATED TO AVOIDING ANY ACT THAT MAY RESULT IN A CONFLICT OF INTEREST. ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, ALL EMPLOYEES ARE ASKED TO CONFIRM THEIR COMPLIANCE WITH THE STANDARDS OF CONDUCT POLICY. ANY EMPLOYEE WHO IS AWARE OF A VIOLATION OF THIS POLICY MUST TAKE APPROPRIATE ACTION SO THAT THE VIOLATION IS PROMPTLY ADDRESSED. THIS MAY INCLUDE REPORTING A VIOLATION TO AN EXECUTIVE STAFF MEMBER OR TO AN EXTERNALLY-OPERATED ETHICS HOTLINE. ALL REPORTS ARE ASSIGNED TO AN APPROPRIATE EXECUTIVE STAFF MEMBER FOR INVESTIGATION AND RESOLUTION AND A REPORT OF ALL INCIDENTS ARE PROVIDED TO THE FINANCE COMMITTEE EACH YEAR (IN 2009 CALLED AUDIT COMMITTEE). THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ADOPTED A CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY IN 2008 THAT REQUIRES FULL DISCLOSURE OF ALL ACTUAL AND POTENTIAL CONFLICTS. THE DISINTERESTED MEMBERS OF THE API EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE SHALL MAKE A DETERMINATION AS TO WHETHER A CONFLICT EXISTS AND WHAT SUBSEQUENT ACTION IS APPROPRIATE (IF ANY). A COPY OF THE POLICY IS PROVIDED TO ALL BOARD MEMBERS WHO ARE REQUESTED TO COMPLETE AND SIGN AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND DISCLOSURE FORM.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15: COMPENSATION FOR API'S PRESIDENT &
CEO, OTHER OFFICERS, AND KEY EMPLOYEES ARE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, BASED ON PERFORMANCE REVIEWS,
EXTERNAL COMPARABLE DATA OBTAINED FROM CONSULTANTS, AND OTHER RELEVANT
INFORMATION. THE PRESIDENT & CEO'S COMPENSATION IS BASED ON A WRITTEN
CONTRACT APPROVED BY THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. A REVIEW WAS CONDUCTED IN

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. 932211 02-03-10

Schedule O (Form 990) 2009

SCHEDULE O

(Form 990)

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or to provide any additional information. Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Department of the Treasury Inspection Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization **Employer identification number** AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE 13-0433430 2010. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19: NO DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC. FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 2C THE PROCESS HAS NOT CHANGED FROM THE PRIOR YEAR. SCH L, PART IV, BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING INTERESTED PERSONS: NAME OF PERSON: VELMA D. MORRIS RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION: SPOUSE OF API KEY EMPLOYEE DOUGLAS W. MORRIS AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 91941. DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: EMPLOYMENT ARRANGEMENT - COMPENSATED FOR HER POSITION AS THE GROUP ADMINISTRATOR FOR THE COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT. SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 10B API OPERATES STATE PETROLEUM COUNCILS LOCATED IN VARIOUS STATE CAPITALS. THESE ARE NOT SEPARATE LEGAL ENTITIES, BUT OPERATE AS BRANCH OFFICES OF API UNDER LOCAL TRADE NAMES. THERE ARE ALSO SEVERAL

ARE SEPARATE LEGAL ENTITIES FROM API.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2009

UNRELATED LOCAL CHAPTERS THAT EXIST THAT MAY USE THE API NAME BUT THEY

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

A For the 2008 calendar year, or tax year beginning

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements.

and ending

OMB No. 1545-0047

Вс	heck if pplicable:	Please C Name of organization	l	D Employer identi	fication number					
_		Inse tuo t	l							
⊨	Address change Name	print or AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE		12_	0433430					
\vdash]Name change initial return	Doing Dualitess As	om/sulte	E Telephone number						
H	_iretum _Termin- ation		VIIIVSUILE		202) 682 - 8350					
\vdash	Jation Amende return	instruc- tions. City or town, state or country, and ZIP + 4		G Gross receipts \$	320,369,927.					
\vdash	Jetum JApplica	return								
	Applies WASHINGTON, DC 20005 F Name and address of principal officer: JACK N. GERARD H(a) Is this a group return for affiliates? Yes X No									
	SAME AS C ABOVE H(b) Are all affiliates included? Yes No									
	Tax-exempt status: X 501(c) (6) ◀ (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 527 if "No," attach a list. (see instructions)									
	Website: ► WWW.API.ORG									
		rganization: X Corporation Trust Association Other ►	L Year o	of formation: 1919	M State of legal domicile: DC					
		Summary	Trensie	T. O .						
Я	1 E	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: SEE SC	HEDU							
& Governance			1 7	Alexander Alexander	-					
/er		Check this box I If the organization discontinued its operations or disposed			ets. 3 65					
g		Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)			64					
60 IO				•	271					
Activities	6 7	Total number of employees (Part V, line 2a) Cotal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) COPY	FOI	₹ 7	6200					
ŧ	7a	Total gross unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, line 12, WUBBLICIN	SPE	CTION 7	a 3,938,555.					
₫	b 1	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34	***********	7	ь 116,625.					
				Prior Year	Current Year					
•	8 (Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)								
딦		Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)		. 199,786,415.						
Revenue		nvestment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		3,540,860						
-		Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		92,097						
		Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part Vill, column (A), line 12)		97,904,042						
		Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)			6,168,701.					
		Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		33,987,209	41,094,491.					
Ş		Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) Professional fundralsing fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		33,301,203	• 41,034,431.					
Expenses	1	Fotal fundralsing expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 26)								
五		Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11e-11d, 11f-24f)		53,066,650	146,092,748.					
		Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		87,053,859	193,355,940.					
		Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12		10,850,183						
IS OF				Beginning of Year	End of Year					
Sets	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	<u>1</u>	07,802,138						
Net Assets Fund Balar	21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)		73,260,310						
25	22	Net assets or fund balances, Subtract line 21 from line 20		34,541,828	24,092,075.					
		Signature Block	-latemante	and in the best of my lease	riaders and butlet it is to a sure t					
		Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and a and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any i	knowledge.	and to the best of my know	Aleada mud bellet' it is tane' cottect'					
۵.	_	Xal Durk		1 n h2	lina					
Sig		Signature of officer		Date	7					
Hei	re	JACK N. GERARD, PRESIDENT AND CEO		·						
		Type or edut name and title								
		Preparer's Date	Ch Sel	eck if Profes	sparer's identifying number e instructions)					
Pali		signature School Colon C		ployed 🕨 🔲						
	a'rereq VinO	Firm's name (or TATE AND TRYON yours if	,	EIN ►						
UBE	OIN'S	self-employed, 805 15TH STREET, NW SUITE 900		_	(000)000					
		ZIP+4 WASHINGTON, DC 20005		Phone no.	(202)293-2200					
<u>Ma</u>	y the II	RS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)		**************************************	Eorm 990 (2008)					

- 1	990 (2008) AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE 13-0433430 Page
52	Statement of Program Service Accomplishments (see instructions)
 I	Priety describe the prognization's mission:
•	THE MISSION OF THE AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE (API) IS TO INFLUENCE
	DURT TO POT TOY IN SUPPORT OF A STRONG, VIABLE U.S. OIL AND NATURAL GAS
	INDUSTRY ESSENTIAL TO MEET THE ENERGY NEEDS OF CONSUMERS IN AN
•	EFFICIENT, ENVIRONMENTALLY RESPONSIBLE MANNER.
 2	State and the and detake any elemiticant experiences during the year which were not listed on
-	the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?
	# You' describe these new services on Schedule O.
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?
	f IVen' describe these changes on Schedule O.
4	Describe the exempt number achievements for each of the organization's three largest program services by expenses.
•	Section 501(c)(3) and 601(c)(4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) trusts are required to report the amount of grants and
	allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$ Including grants of \$) (Revenue \$
	ADVOCACY- API SPEAKS FOR THE PETROLEUM INDUSTRY BEFORE CONGRESS, THE
	EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF GOVERNMENT, STATE LEGISLATURES, AND THE NEWS MEDIA
	IT NEGOTIATES WITH REGULATORY AGENCIES, REPRESENTS THE INDUSTRY IN
	COURT AND PARTICIPATES IN COALITIONS BUILDING THE GRASSROOTS SUPPOR
**	THAT ENCOURAGES CONGRESS, THE WHITE HOUSE AND STATE LEGISLATORS TO ACT
	APT ALSO STRIVES TO ENHANCE ITS MEMBERS' STANDING ON THE ENVIRONMENTAL
	HEALTH AND SAFETY ISSUES THAT ARE CENTRAL TO THE PUBLIC'S PERCEPTION C
	THE INDUSTRY AND ITS PRODUCTS.
	/5 including grants of \$:) (Revenue \$
	INDUSTRY. IT UNDERTAKES THE SCIENTIFIC AND ECONOMIC ANALYSIS THAT IS THE FOUNDATION FOR THE INDUSTRY'S STANCE ON THE CURRENT ISSUES. IT COLLECTS AND COMPILES STATISTICS AND IS WITHOUT PEER IN FINDING AND PROVIDING INDUSTRY-SPECIFIC INFORMATION FOR PEOPLE WHO NEED IT.
	P
4 c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$
4c	INDUSTRY OPERATIONS- API HAS SET STANDARDS FOR THE U.S. PETROLEUM
4c	INDUSTRY OPERATIONS- API HAS SET STANDARDS FOR THE U.S. PETROLEUM INDUSTRY SINCE ITS FOUNDING IN 1919. IN THE GLOBAL MARKETPLACE, THESE
4c	INDUSTRY OPERATIONS— API HAS SET STANDARDS FOR THE U.S. PETROLEUM INDUSTRY SINCE ITS FOUNDING IN 1919. IN THE GLOBAL MARKETPLACE, THESE SAME STANDARDS ARE BECOMING INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS, AND API'S
4 c	INDUSTRY OPERATIONS- API HAS SET STANDARDS FOR THE U.S. PETROLEUM INDUSTRY SINCE ITS FOUNDING IN 1919. IN THE GLOBAL MARKETPLACE, THESE SAME STANDARDS ARE BECOMING INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS, AND API'S INVOLVEMENT IN INTERNATIONAL EVENTS AND ORGANIZATIONS IS GROWING.
4 c	INDUSTRY OPERATIONS— API HAS SET STANDARDS FOR THE U.S. PETROLEUM INDUSTRY SINCE ITS FOUNDING IN 1919. IN THE GLOBAL MARKETPLACE, THEST SAME STANDARDS ARE BECOMING INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS, AND API'S INVOLVEMENT IN INTERNATIONAL EVENTS AND ORGANIZATIONS IS GROWING. MORE THAN 500 API STANDARDS ARE NOW USED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. MANY
40	INDUSTRY OPERATIONS- API HAS SET STANDARDS FOR THE U.S. PETROLEUM INDUSTRY SINCE ITS FOUNDING IN 1919. IN THE GLOBAL MARKETPLACE, THESE SAME STANDARDS ARE BECOMING INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS, AND API'S INVOLVEMENT IN INTERNATIONAL EVENTS AND ORGANIZATIONS IS GROWING.
4 c	INDUSTRY OPERATIONS— API HAS SET STANDARDS FOR THE U.S. PETROLEUM INDUSTRY SINCE ITS FOUNDING IN 1919. IN THE GLOBAL MARKETPLACE, THEST SAME STANDARDS ARE BECOMING INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS, AND API'S INVOLVEMENT IN INTERNATIONAL EVENTS AND ORGANIZATIONS IS GROWING. MORE THAN 500 API STANDARDS ARE NOW USED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. MANY
4 c	INDUSTRY OPERATIONS- API HAS SET STANDARDS FOR THE U.S. PETROLEUM INDUSTRY SINCE ITS FOUNDING IN 1919. IN THE GLOBAL MARKETPLACE, THESI SAME STANDARDS ARE BECOMING INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS, AND API'S INVOLVEMENT IN INTERNATIONAL EVENTS AND ORGANIZATIONS IS GROWING. MORE THAN 500 API STANDARDS ARE NOW USED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. MANY OF THESE STANDARDS ARE NOW A PART OF BOTH FEDERAL AND STATE REGULATIONS.
4 c	INDUSTRY OPERATIONS— API HAS SET STANDARDS FOR THE U.S. PETROLEUM INDUSTRY SINCE ITS FOUNDING IN 1919. IN THE GLOBAL MARKETPLACE, THESI SAME STANDARDS ARE BECOMING INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS, AND API'S INVOLVEMENT IN INTERNATIONAL EVENTS AND ORGANIZATIONS IS GROWING. MORE THAN 500 API STANDARDS ARE NOW USED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. MANY (THESE STANDARDS ARE NOW A PART OF BOTH FEDERAL AND STATE REGULATIONS.
4c	INDUSTRY OPERATIONS— API HAS SET STANDARDS FOR THE U.S. PETROLEUM INDUSTRY SINCE ITS FOUNDING IN 1919. IN THE GLOBAL MARKETPLACE, THESE SAME STANDARDS ARE BECOMING INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS, AND API'S INVOLVEMENT IN INTERNATIONAL EVENTS AND ORGANIZATIONS IS GROWING. MORE THAN 500 API STANDARDS ARE NOW USED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. MANY (THESE STANDARDS ARE NOW A PART OF BOTH FEDERAL AND STATE REGULATIONS.
4 c	INDUSTRY OPERATIONS— API HAS SET STANDARDS FOR THE U.S. PETROLEUM INDUSTRY SINCE ITS FOUNDING IN 1919. IN THE GLOBAL MARKETPLACE, THESI SAME STANDARDS ARE BECOMING INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS, AND API'S INVOLVEMENT IN INTERNATIONAL EVENTS AND ORGANIZATIONS IS GROWING. MORE THAN 500 API STANDARDS ARE NOW USED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. MANY OF THESE STANDARDS ARE NOW A PART OF BOTH FEDERAL AND STATE REGULATIONS.
4c	INDUSTRY OPERATIONS— API HAS SET STANDARDS FOR THE U.S. PETROLEUM INDUSTRY SINCE ITS FOUNDING IN 1919. IN THE GLOBAL MARKETPLACE, THESI SAME STANDARDS ARE BECOMING INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS, AND API'S INVOLVEMENT IN INTERNATIONAL EVENTS AND ORGANIZATIONS IS GROWING. MORE THAN 500 API STANDARDS ARE NOW USED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. MANY OF THESE STANDARDS ARE NOW A PART OF BOTH FEDERAL AND STATE REGULATIONS.
4c	INDUSTRY OPERATIONS— API HAS SET STANDARDS FOR THE U.S. PETROLEUM INDUSTRY SINCE ITS FOUNDING IN 1919. IN THE GLOBAL MARKETPLACE, THESI SAME STANDARDS ARE BECOMING INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS, AND API'S INVOLVEMENT IN INTERNATIONAL EVENTS AND ORGANIZATIONS IS GROWING. MORE THAN 500 API STANDARDS ARE NOW USED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. MANY OF THESE STANDARDS ARE NOW A PART OF BOTH FEDERAL AND STATE REGULATIONS. Other program services. (Describe in Schedule O.)
4c	INDUSTRY OPERATIONS— API HAS SET STANDARDS FOR THE U.S. PETROLEUM INDUSTRY SINCE ITS FOUNDING IN 1919. IN THE GLOBAL MARKETPLACE, THESE SAME STANDARDS ARE BECOMING INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS, AND API'S INVOLVEMENT IN INTERNATIONAL EVENTS AND ORGANIZATIONS IS GROWING. MORE THAN 500 API STANDARDS ARE NOW USED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. MANY OF THESE STANDARDS ARE NOW A PART OF BOTH FEDERAL AND STATE REGULATIONS. Other program services. (Describe in Schedule C.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
4c	INDUSTRY OPERATIONS— API HAS SET STANDARDS FOR THE U.S. PETROLEUM INDUSTRY SINCE ITS FOUNDING IN 1919. IN THE GLOBAL MARKETPLACE, THESI SAME STANDARDS ARE BECOMING INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS, AND API'S INVOLVEMENT IN INTERNATIONAL EVENTS AND ORGANIZATIONS IS GROWING. MORE THAN 500 API STANDARDS ARE NOW USED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. MANY (THESE STANDARDS ARE NOW A PART OF BOTH FEDERAL AND STATE REGULATIONS. Other program services. (Describe in Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) (Must equal Part IX. Line 25. column (B).)
4d	INDUSTRY OPERATIONS— API HAS SET STANDARDS FOR THE U.S. PETROLEUM INDUSTRY SINCE ITS FOUNDING IN 1919. IN THE GLOBAL MARKETPLACE, THESE SAME STANDARDS ARE BECOMING INTERNATIONAL STANDARDS, AND API'S INVOLVEMENT IN INTERNATIONAL EVENTS AND ORGANIZATIONS IS GROWING. MORE THAN 500 API STANDARDS ARE NOW USED THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. MANY THESE STANDARDS ARE NOW A PART OF BOTH FEDERAL AND STATE REGULATIONS. Other program services. (Describe in Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ Including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) (Expenses \$ Including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

990g			Yes	No
1	1 s the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?		1	
٠	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1		X
2	2 , le the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?			X
	3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to cano			
_	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I			X
4	4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities? If "Yes," complete Schedul			
5	5 Section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), and 501(o)(6) organizations. Is the organization subject to the section 6033(e) not			
-	reporting requirement and proxy tax? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III		Х	
a	6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any accounts where donors have the right to provide			
•	on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I			X
7	7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
-	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		Х
8	8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," co	mplete		
-	Schedule D. Part III	8	l	X
9	9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21; serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or	provide		
_	credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,			X
10	10 Did the organization hold assets in term, permanent, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Pari			X
11				
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable		X	
12	12 Did the organization receive an audited financial statement for the year for which it is completing this return that			
	prepared in accordance with GAAP? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII		X	
13	13 is the organization a school as described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E			Х
	14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the U.S.?		X	
-	b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising			
	and program service activities outside the U.S.? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part I		X	
15	15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grante or assistance to any organ			. –
	located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part II	15	X	<u> </u>
16	16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to	individuals		
	located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part III	16		X
17	17 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 on Part IX, column (A), line 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G,		<u> </u>	Х
18	18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G	6, Part II 18	<u> </u>	X
16	19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 on Part Vill, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19	<u> </u>	Х
20	20 Did the organization operate one or more hospitals? If "Yes," complete Schedule H		<u> </u>	X
2	21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts		X	<u> </u>
2	22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts			X
23	23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, questions 3, 4, or 5? If "Yes," complete Schedule J		X	
2	24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer questions 24b-24d and comple	l l		
	If "No", go to question 25		7	<u> </u>
	b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? ,		4	_
	c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to o	i i		ŀ
	any tax-exempt bonde?			
	d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		Ц	ļ
2	25a Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction w			
	disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part i		! -	-
	b Did the organization become aware that it had engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified per		ł	
	prior year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I		<u> </u>	
2	26 Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee,			
_	person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II			X
2	27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, or substantial to the state of the state			x
	contributor, or to a person related to such an individual? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27	1 .	1 2

Per IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued) Yes No 28 During the tax year, did any person who is a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee: a Have a direct business relationship with the organization (other than as an officer, director, trustee, or employee), or an indirect business relationship through ownership of more than 35% in another entity (Individually or collectively with other X person(s) listed in Part VII, Section A)? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 28a b Have a family member who had a direct or indirect business relationship with the organization? X If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV c Serve as an officer, director, trustee, key employee, partner, or member of an entity (or a shareholder of a professional corporation) doing business with the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 28c Х Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 29 2B Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation X contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? X If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I 31 32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete X 32 Schedule N, Part II Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations X sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I 33 34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? Х If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, fine 1 35 Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? X 35 If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? 36 if "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization X and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI Form **990** (2008) 4

Form	990 (2008) AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE		13-0433	430	Pa	age 5
	Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance					-9
					Yes	No
1e [*]	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096, Annual Summary and Transmittal of					
	U.S. Information Returns. Enter -0- If not applicable	1a	222			
b.	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	1b	0			
	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and r	вропа	ible garning			
	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?		(1114-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	1c	X	
20	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittel of Wage and Tex Statements,	:				
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	2a	271			
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax retu	ms?		2b	X	hannyaya.
	Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file this return. (see					
3в	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year covere	ed by t	hls retum?	3 a	X	~~~
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	.,,,,,,,,,		3ь	X	
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other					
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial	accou	nt)?	4a	X	
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: ► CHINA	1				
	See the instructions for exceptions and filling requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign	Banka	and			
	Financial Accounte.	1				
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?			5a		X
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transc			5b		X
	If "Yes," to question 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T, Disclosure by Tax-Exempt Entity					
	Tax Shelter Transaction?	/		5c		
5a	Did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?		•••••	6a	X	
	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contribu					
	were not tax deductible?	,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	6b	X	
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).	į				
a	Did the organization provide goods or services in exchange for any quid pro quo contribution of mor	e than	\$75?	7a		
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	******	*********************	7b		
c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it w	es rec	julred -			
	to flie Form 8282?			7c]
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 6262 filed during the year	7d				
e	Did the organization, during the year, receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a	oersor	nal			
	benefit contract?			7e	<u> </u>	<u></u>
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit cont	ract?	***********************	7f		
8	For all contributions of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required			.7g_		<u> </u>
h	For contributions of care, boats, airplanes, and other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-	Casn	equired?	7h		
8	Section 501(c)(3) and other sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and sec		, ,			
	supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a fund maintained by a sponsoring or					
	excess business holdings at any time during the year?			8		************
8	Section 501(c)(3) and other sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.					
æ	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?			9a	<u> </u>	ļ
b	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?		***************************************	9b		**********
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: N/A	1	ı			
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12					
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	<u>10b</u>	L			
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: N/A	المألما	ı			
a	Gross Income from members or shareholders	11a	<u> </u>			
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against	1				
40-	amounts due or received from them.) Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form	11b	<u> </u>			*****
			1	12a		
<u>b</u>	If 'Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	<u>12b</u>	<u> </u>			1

Covernance, Management, and Disclosure (Sections A, B, and C request information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

Sec	ion A. Governing Body and Management			
		2200000	Yes	No
_	For each "Yes" response to lines 2-7b below, and for a "No" response to lines 8 or 9b below, describe the circumstances,			
	processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.	_		
18	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body	5		
_	Enter the number of voting members that are independent	4		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other			
	officer director trustee or key employee?	. 2	X	
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision		. :	***
	of efficient directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	. 3	Х	X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to ite organizational documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	. 4	Λ	X
5	Did the organization become gware during the year of a material diversion of the organization's assets?	.	X	
8	Does the complication have members or stockholders?	. 6	Ÿ	
7a	Does the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who may elect one or more members of the		v	
	mercian harty?	. <u>7a</u>	X	$\frac{1}{x}$
ь	Are any decisions of the governing body subject to approval by members, stockholders, or other persons?	. 7b	******	<u> </u>
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year			
	by the following:	9000	- T	
a	The coverning body?	. <u>8a</u>	X	<u> </u>
b	Fech committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	. 85	X	
0-	Done the emeritation have local charters, branches, or affiliates?	. 9 a	X	ļ
ь	* "Vee " does the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, attiliates,	1		
	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization?	. 9b	X	
10	Was a copy of the Form 990 provided to the organization's governing body before it was filed? All organizations must	1		v
	describe in Schedule O the process. If any, the organization uses to review the Form 990	. 10	┝	X
11	Is there any officer, director or trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the			x
	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	. 11	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Sec	tion B. Policies		1	No
		12a	Yes	NO
12a	Doss the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	128	<u> </u>	\vdash
b	Are officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise	. 12b	X	
	to conflicts?	120	1	\vdash
c	Does the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe	120	X	
	in Schedule O how this is done		X	
13	Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	. 13	$\frac{\hat{x}}{x}$	1
14	Does the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	" 13		
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent			
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision:	15a	X	***************************************
a				
þ	Other officers or key employees of the organization?	190		
	Describe the process in Schedule O. (see instructions)			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assete to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a	16a	3000000	X
	taxable entity during the year?	100		
b	If "Yes," has the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation			
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's	16b	opx000000	200000000000000000000000000000000000000
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	XP		
Sec	etion C. Disclosure			
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed DC Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c)(3)s only) available.	ble for		
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 it applicable), 990, and 9901 (out 10)(o) 5 0119) 6 valled on the section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 it applicable).			
	public inspection. Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply. Own website			
	Own website Another's website X Upon request Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy	v. and fin	ancial	<u> </u>
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and it so, now), the organization makes its governing documents, contact of interest policy	, , , 1411		
	statements available to the public. State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organ	nization:	>	
20	JOHN ROBERTSON - (202) 682-8379			
_	1220 L STREET NW, WASHINGTON, DC 20005	F	- 000	(anne)
8320 12-1	06 9-09	ĻΟΠ	n aan	(2008)

Per VIII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Use Schedule J-2 if additional space is needed.

- List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation, and current key employees. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

(A)	(B))} 	-			(D)	(E)	(F) Estimated amount of	
Name and Title	Average hours	(cl		Posi ; all 1			ly)	Reportable compensation	Reportable compensation		
	per week	inchidual frustee or director	_			Highest compensated emoloses		from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	other compensation from the organization and related organizations	
ALI ABUALI						Γ			_		
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X		ļ		<u> </u>	_	0.	0.	0.	
WILLIAM E. ALBRECHT		١				l		1		_	
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X	ļ	ļ				0.	0.	0.	
JOSEPH ALVARDO	0.50	۱.,	ŀ			}			ا م		
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X		<u> </u>		-	-	0:-	0.	0.	
PHILIP F. ANSCHUTZ BOARD MEMBER	0.50	x						0.	0.	_	
THOMAS A. BANNIGAN	0.50	^	-	┢		-	-	<u> </u>	U .	0.	
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	x			•			0.	ο.	0.	
DALTON J. BOUTTE		 	_	 		┼─	┝		<u> </u>	0,	
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	x						0.	0.	0	
JOHN A. CARRIG		 		\vdash		\vdash	 	1		<u> </u>	
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X			ł			0.	0.	0.	
CLARENCE CAZALOT								!			
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X						0.	0.	0.	
GERMAN CURA											
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X			_	ļ	_	0.	0.	0	
PATRICK D. DANIEL									_		
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X		ļ	ļ	_	_	0.	0.	0	
CLAIBORNE P. DEMING	0.50	١,,						1			
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X		-	├—	-	╀	0.	0.	0	
JOHN M. DUTY	0.50	x						0.	0.		
BOARD MEMBER RANDALL K. ERESMAN	0.30	≏	 	-	├	╁┈	┼	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	0	
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	x						o'.	0.	0	
SHELDON R. ERIKSON	0.50	 ^	1	 	┤	1-	╫				
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	x	1					o'.	0.	o	
TIMOTHY C. FELT		T	<u> </u>	1		1	✝			<u>-</u>	
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	Х		<u>L</u> .,				0.	0.	0	
JAMES L. GALLOGLY											
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X	<u> </u>	_		ļ	L	0.	0.	0	
BRUCE C. GOTTWALD									_		
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	Щ	L	0.	0.	0 000 (000)	

832007 12-18-08

Form 990 (2008)

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors,	N PETROLI Trustees, Key Er								rees (continued)	430 rageo
(A)	(B)				2)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Ауегаде				ltlon			Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours	(0	heck	all	that	app	ly)	compensation	compensation	amount of other
•	per	Ħ						from the	from related organizations	compensation
•	week	Į				120		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
		B	188			100		(W-2/1099-MISC) 1	, ,	organization
		를	Correct	ļ	g	15 E				and related
		Individual trustee or offector	Institutional treatment	Officer	Keyemployee	Highest companisated on photos	Ę	,		organizations
		_	Γ.		-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
JAMES T. HACKETT	, , , ,	١						0	0.	0.
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X	-		 			<u></u>	V .	·
FREDERIC C. HAMILTON	0.50	١.,				·	:	0.	0.	0.
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X	 -	_	├	-				<u></u>
GARY R. HEMINGER	0.50					1		0.	0.	0:
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	A			<u> </u>	├	┝		0.	
STEVEN B. HINCHMAN	0.50	١.,			ļ			0.	.l o.	0.
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	1		 	╁╾	-	-			
KEVIN M. HOSTLER	0.50	J	ŀ					0.	. 0.	0.
BOARD MEMBER	0.30	₽	\vdash	 -	 	╁	┝		<u> </u>	
RAY L. HUNT	0.50	v	•					0.	. 0.	0.
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	^	\vdash	 	 -	╁	H	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
HERBERT W. HUNT	0.50	x			ļ.		l	0.	. 0.	0.
BOARD MEMBER RAY R. IRANI	- 0.50	 ^=	\vdash	-	╁╌	\vdash	\vdash			1
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	x	İ		l	1	1	0.	. 0.	0.
SIDNEY J. JANSMA		-	╁	-	1	+	 			
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	x						o.	. 0.	0.
A.V. JONES			\vdash	-	\vdash	-				
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	x			1		1.	0.	. 0.	0.
1b Total	······································	4				▶		8,012,274	0.	2,827,483.
2 Total number of Individuals (Including th	ose in 1a) who re	ceh	∕ed r	nore	the	an \$1	100.	000 in reportable		
compensation from the organization						*****			<u></u>	143
COMpensation from the organization							٠.,	i		Yes No
3 Did the organization list any former office	er, director or tru	Iste	e, ke	у өг	nplo	yee,	or l	highest compensated e	employee on	
line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J fo	or such individual			-				**************************	*************	3 X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the	sum of reportab	le c	omp	ens	atlo	n an	d ot	her compensation from	the organization	
and related organizations greater than \$	160,000? If "Yes,	, * c	ompl	ete	Sch	edul	øJ	for such individual	**********	4 X
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive	or accrue compe	nsa	tłon	fron	n an	y un	rela	led organization for ser	vices randered to	
the organization? If "Yes," complete Sci	hedule J for such	per	son					: <u></u>		5 X
G. H. D. Independent Contractors								1		

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization.

(A) Name and business address	(B) : Description of services	(C) Compensation
DANIEL J. EDELMAN, INC, 1875 EYE ST. NW, STE 900, WASHINGTON, DC 20006	ADVERTISING/PUB. RELATIONS	75,207,455.
CIGNA HEALTH CARE, CGLIC-BLOOMFIELD EASC, 5082 COLLECTION CTR DR, CHICAGO, IL 6	INSURANCE COVERAGE	6,002,195.
HARRIS INTERACTIVE, INC 23993 NETWORK PL, CHICAGO, IL 60673	PUBLIC OPINION SURVEYS	2,767,725.
DC NAVIGATORS LLC, 901 7TH ST. NW, STE 200, WASHINGTON, DC 20001	COMMUNICATIONS	2,300,000.
COORDINATING RESEARCH COUNCIL, INC., 3650 MANSELL RD, STE 140, ALPHARETTA, GA 30222	RESEARCH	1,909,347.
2 Total number of independent contractors (including those in 1) who received meaning the organization 106	nore than \$100,000 in compensation	

SEE SCHEDULE J-2 FOR PART VII, SECTION A CONTINUATION

Total Revenue. Add lines th, 2g, 3, 4, 5, 8d, 7d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns.

De 1	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to governments and		. —		
	organizations in the U.S. See Part IV, line 21	6,053,701.			
2	Grants and other assistance to Individuals in				
	the U.S. See Part IV, line 22				
	Grants and other assistance to governments,				
,	organizations, and individuals outside the U.S.				
	See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	115,000			
ļ	Benefits paid to or for members				
i	Compensation of current officers, directors,				
	trustees, and key employees	9,112,310.			
	Compensation not included above, to disqualified				
1	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)			į į	
	•	23,797,164.			
	Other salaries and wages				
	Pension plan contributions (include section 401(k)	1,172,199.		i i	
	and section 403(b) employer contributions)	5,038,913.		2	
)	Other employee benefits	1,973,905.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
)	Payroll taxes	1,7,0,700.		-	
l	Fees for services (non-employees):	101,203.		į	
8	Management	2,704,868.		 	
b	•	2,704,000.		-	
c	Accounting	898,765.		<u> </u>	
d	Lobbying	1,445,133.			
e	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	1 100		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
f	Investment management fees	221,407.			
g	Other	35,361,389.			
2	Advertising and promotion	66,014,966.			
3	Office expenses	1,061,105.			
	Information technology	349,671.			
5	Royaltles				
8	Occupancy	4,380,578.			
7	Travel	3,263,140.			
	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses			f.	ļ
3	for any federal, state, or local public officials	· ·			
^	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	3,608,117.			
9					
0	Interest				
1	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	1,290,327.			
2	•	426,937.			
3	Insurance				
4	Other expenses, Itemize expenses not covered above. (Expenses grouped together and labeled miscellaneous may not exceed 5% of total				
	expenses shown on line 25 below.) STUDIES, RESEARCH, AND	16,034,176.		i	
8	NET PENSION EXPENSE	5,518,569.			
Ł	NET PENSION EXPENSE NET PERIODIC RETIREMENT	1,590,622.		}	
C		546,235.		i	1
•	TELEPHONE PUCINESS INCO	40,831.			
•	UNRELATED BUSINESS INCO	1,234,709		_ <u> </u>	<u> </u>
1		193355940.			
5	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 241	1 133333340			·
28	Joint Casts. Check here 🕨 🔛 if following				
	SOP 98-2. Complete this line only if the organization				1
	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined		1		1
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation	1			Form 990 (

			·	1	(A) Beginning of ye	ear		(B) End of		
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing		**************	i		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
- [2	Savings and temporary cash investments		********************************	37,371,2	241.	2	36,39	3,4	74.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	İ		3					
	4	Accounts receivable, net	3,902,8	308.	4	4,20	0,8	53.		
	5	Receivables from current and former officers, d	į			,				
		employees, or other related parties. Complete I	***************************************	**********	5					
	ß	Receivables from other disqualified persons (as								
		4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 49								
		Part II of Schedule L.					6			 ,
碧	7	Notes and loans receivable, net			7					
Assets	8	Inventories for sale or use			28,0	79.	8	5.	2,6	<u> 38.</u>
`	8	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges Land, buildings, and equipment: cost basis	998,9	<i>1</i> 82.	9	1,21	6,0	74.		
-	10a		10a	14,900,337.						
- 1	b	Less: accumulated depreciation. Complete		E 270 0E2	10 104'					
		Part VI of Schedule D			10,124,3			9,69		
	11	investments - publicly traded securities			55,376;6	00/.		60,08	R, T(<u> </u>
ļ	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line			12					
	13	Investments · program-related. See Part IV, line			13					
}	14 15	Intangible assets		:		14				
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 16 (must equ			107,802,1	138	15 16	111,64	6 0	22
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses			18,530,3		17	18,60		
	18	Grants payable			10/330/.	776.	18	10,00	3,0	50.
	19	Deferred revenue	19,306,8	321.	19	16,16	9.0	68		
	20	Tax-exempt bond llabilities	127007		20	10,10	<i>,</i> 0			
_{en}	21	Escrow account liability. Compiste Part IV of Se	:		21					
Liabilities	22	Payables to current and former officers, director								
듍	_	highest compensated employees, and disquali								
ן בֿ		of Schedule L		***********	22	***************************************		20100000		
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unre	ated th	ird parties	}		23			
	24	Unsecured notes and loane payable	********	·************************************	i		24			
	25	Other liabilities. Complete Part X of Schedule D			35,423,	147.	25_	52,78	1,8	89.
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			73,260,3	<u>310.</u>	26	87,55	4,8	<u>47.</u>
į		Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check h	ere 🕨	X and complete						
88		lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.								
	27	Unrestricted net assete			34,541,	B28.	27	24,09	<u>2,0</u>	<u>75.</u>
8	28	Temporarily restricted net assets	********	•••••••			28			
5	29			······································	1		29			0000000000
F		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117,	heck t	nere 🕨 📖 and						
Ş		complete lines 30 through 34.			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
Net Assets or Fund Balan	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds			<u> </u>		30			
AS	31	Pald-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or e					31			
Net et	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated in			34,541,	B 2 B	32	24 00	2 ^	76
_	33 34	Total net assets or fund balances			107,802,	138	33	24,09 111,64		
Pai	t XI	Financial Statements and Reporting			101,002	100.	34	1 111/04	0,3	440
				. 101	· ·				Yes	No
1		ounting method used to prepare the Form 990:			_l Other			_		
2e		the organization's financiel statements compile							37	<u>X</u>
b		the organization's financial statements audited							X	
C		es" to linee 2a or 2b, does the organization have							v	
a -		ew, or compilation of ite financial statemente and result of a federal award, was the organization re			,				Х	
38		result of a federal award, was the organization for and OMB Circular A-1337	-	-		_	-			х
h		es," did the organization undergo the required at								
	1 12-18	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			1				990 (2008)

SCHEDULE C (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

To be completed by organizations described below. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

if the organ	zation answered "Yes," to I	Form 980, Part IV, line 3, or Fo	rm 990-EZ, Part VI, lin	e 46 (Political C	ampaign A	ctivities), then
 Section 	501(c)(3) organizations: Com	olete Parts I-A and B. Do not co	mplete Part I-C.		Dad I D	
 Section 	501(c) (other than section 50	1(c)(3)) organizations: Complete	Parts I-A and C below.	Do not complete	Part FB.	
 Section 	527 organizations: Complete	Part I-A only.				ah.a
If the organ	zation answered "Yes," to	Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Fo	rm 990-EZ, Part VI, lin	ie 47 (Lobbying /	ACUVILIES),	inen missa Davi II.D
Section	501(c)(3) organizations that h	ave filed Form 5768 (election ur	nder section 501(h)): Co	mplete Part II-A.	DO NOT COM	npiete Part II·B.
Section	501(c)(3) organizations that h	ave NOT flied Form 5768 (elect	on under section 501(f	i)): Complete Han	; II-B. DO NO	n complete Part IPA.
If the organ	ization enswered "Yes," to i	Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Prox)	y Tax), then			
	601(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizati	ons: Complete Part III.		<u> </u>	Emplo	yer identification number
Name of org	anization		Tantiano	1	Cinpio,	13-0433430
in and the second	The second secon	N PETROLEUM INST vall organizations exem	TTUTE	501(c) and se	ction 527	
Part I A	To be completed by	all oldaurations exemi	brainer section .	301(c) and 30	OLIVII OM	O Battimaziotto
	See the instructions for Se	chedule C for details.		- Dort N/		
i Provide	a description of the organization	ation's direct and indirect politic	al campaign activities i	n Part IV.	▶ ¢	
2 Politica	l expenditures	*************************************	***************************************			
3 Volunte	er hours ,,	***************************************	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
200000000000000000000000000000000000000			nt under section i	501(a)(3)		
Part I-B		ali organizations exem	pt under section :	50 i (c)(o).		
	See the instructions for S	chedule C for details.			D \$	
1 Enter t	ne amount of any excise tax	ncurred by the organization und	ier section 4955			
2 Enter t	ne amount of any excise tax i	ncurred by organization manag	ers under Section 4900 Academ	'	P V.	Yes No
3 If the o	rganization incurred a section	1 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720	Tor this year?			··· ==
	•					
b If "Yes	describe in Part IV.	all organizations exem	nt under section	501(c), excep	t section	1 501(c)(3).
	10 De Colubieren ni	All Of gallizations exons	pt dilati cocus			• • • •
	See the Instructions for S	chedule C for details.	atles EO7 avancet funci	tion potivities i	2.4	
1 Entert	he amount directly expended	by the filing organization for se	ber ersectations for s	notion 527	,, V .	
2 Entert	he amount of the filing organ	zation's funds contributed to of	Met otôstissions ioi a	ection ozi (> \$	
exemp	t function activities	المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع	1 and 2 and enter her			
3 Total o	f direct and indirect exempt t	unction expenditures. Add lines	3) Elio 2 Stro enter her	Balla Oli	▶ \$	
Form 1	120-POL, line 17b			***************************************	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Yes No
4 Did the	filing organization file Form	1120-POL for this year? nployer identification number (E	INIt of all postion 527 D	altical organizatio	ns to which	
5 State 1	he names, addresses and en	if the amount was paid from the	a filing omanization's fu	inds or were polit	ical contrib	utions received and
Enter 1	he amount paid and indicate	separate political organization,	such as a secarate sec	regated fund or	a political a	ction committee (PAC).
promp	tiy and directly delivered to a tional space is needed, provi	de information in Part IV.			·	
IT BUCK	-N		(c) EIN	(d) Amount p	paid from	(e) Amount of political
	(a) Name	(b) Address	(0) 2.114	filing organi funde. If none	zation's	contributions received and promptly and directly
				tutine. Il tione	, dittor -o-i	delivered to a separate
						political organization.
						ii fione, enter -o
			Ì	- -		·
				1		
				!		
				<u> </u>		
				1		
				Ì	,	
		L	- L. A 4 4 7		obodulo C	(Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2008
LHA Fo	r Privacy Act and Paperwor	k Reduction Act Notice, see ti	ne instructions for Fol	יווי אטיט. 🥻 מ	CHEGUE V	1. ALIII 800 OL 800-ET 5000

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2008	AMERIC	AN P	ETROLEUM IN	STITUTE	13-(0433430 Page 2
Part II-A To be completed by (election under sect					a thea Form 5/6	8
				ledule C for details.		
A Check Filing organization	_		- ·			
B Check Lifthe filing organizati	ion checked	DOX A an	d "limited control" pre	ovisions apply.		T 41 A 450 1
	s on Lobbyi itures ^e mea		ditures nts paid or incurred.	1	(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals
1a Total lobbying expenditures to influ	ence public	opinion (g	rassroots lobbying)	***************************************		
b Total lobbying expenditures to influ	ence a legis	lative bod	y (direct lobbying)	**********************	,	
c Total lobbying expenditures (add lin						
d Other exempt purpose expenditure					ì	
e Total exempt purpose expenditures						
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter		t from the	following table in bol	h columns.		
if the amount on line 1e, column (a) or	(b) is:	The lobi	oying nontaxable am	ount is:		
Not over \$500,000			<u>he amount on line 1e</u>			
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000			O plus 15% of the exc			
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,50				ess over \$1,000,000.		
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,0	000,000		O plus 5% of the exce	ess over \$1,500,000.		
Over \$17,000,000		\$1,000,0	900.			
					()	
g Grassroots nontaxable amount (ent					<u> </u>	
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. Enter					<u>'</u>	
i Subtract line 11 from line 1c. Enter					· ì	
j If there is an amount other than zer reporting section 4911 tax for this y						Yes No
	tions that i	made a s		· Section 501(h) n do not have to com a through 2f of the ins		
	Lobbyi	ng Expen	ditures During 4-Ye	ar Averaging Period	į	
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 20	06	(b) 2006	(e) 2007	(d) 2008	(e) Total
2a Lobbying non-taxable amount						
b Lobbying ceiling amount						
(150% of line 2a, column(e))						
					Ì	
c Total lobbying expanditures						
d Grassroots non-taxable amount					l i	<u> </u>
e Grassroots ceiling amount						
(150% of line 2d, column (e))						
f Grassroots lobbying expenditures				<u>.l.,,</u>		
			•		Schedule C (For	n 990 or 990-EZ) 2008
					1	
·			•			
					!	

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990 EZ) 2008 AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE 13-0433430 Part 18 To be completed by organizations exempt under section 501(c)(3) that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)). See the instructions for Schedule C for details.

			<u>{</u> e)	((b)
			Yes	No	Атп	ount
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or					
•	local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter					
	or referendum, through the use of:				1	
a	Volunteers?	-				
b		\vdash				
C	Media advertisemente?	卜				
đ	Mallings to members, legislators, or the public?	-	<u>} </u>		1	·
e	Publications, or published or broadcast statements? Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?	Г				
f	as a second of the second section and a second officials of a legislative body?		!			
. 9	Rallies, demonatrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any other means?					
1	Other activitiee? If "Yes," describe in Part IV	L.,		*************		
i	Total lines 1c through 1i					
2a	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?					
h	if "Yes." enter the amount of any tex incurred under section 4912					
C	if "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912					
d	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?		; hotion	501(a)(f	i) or cor	vion
	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it tile Form 4720 tot tile year To be completed by all organizations exempt under section 501(c)(4)	, 5	Benon	30 i (C)(:	<i>)</i> , or sec	, LIOI I
	501(c)(6). See the instructions for Schedule C for details.		<u>!</u>		Yes	No
	the property of the second and the s					X
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?		!	2		X
2	the annual section and political expenditures from the prior year?			1 3	Х	
<u>3</u>	************ To be completed by all organizations exempt under section 501(C)(4)	J. 5	ection	i OU I (C)(i	5), or sec	ction
	501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A, questions 1 and 2 are answered "No" OF	l if	Part I	II-A, que	stion 3 i	8
	answered "Yes." See Schedule C instructions for details.					
1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members		<u> </u>	1	15	5,651,190.
2	Section 162(e) non-deductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of poli	tica	1			
	expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).				42:	325323.
1	Current year	• • •	ļ	2a		86527.
ı	Carryover from last year	•••••	l	2b		11850.
(: Total	•••••	!! !			912798.
3	Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues		i			
.4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the ex-	Inal	itical			
	does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and	, ро.	1	4	~ 210	099052.
	expenditure next year? Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (line 2c total minus 3 and 4)			5		
200	Complemental Information		1			
000	nplete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5;	and	Part II-E	3, line 1i. A	lso, comple	te this part
COI	any additional information.			•		
101	ary additional killstrates.					
			į			
			!			
			ì	<u></u>		
			1			
			1			
			·			
			l			
			<u> </u>	· ·		
			Sched	lule C (Fo	rm 990 or 1	990-EZ) 2008
			÷			

Schedule D

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

Attach to Form 990. To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12.

2008 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Employer identification number 13-0433430

100	Organizations Maintaining Donor Advise	d Funds or Other Similar Fund	ds or A	ccounts. Complete if the
	organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line	96.	. !	
		(a) Donor advised funds]_]_(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		1	
2	Aggregate contributions to (during year)	·		
3	Aggregate grants from (during year)		l l	
4	Aggregate value at end of year		:	
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in	writing that the assets held in donor ad	vised fur	nds
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's	exclusive legal control?		Yes No
8	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor a		٠,	
_	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor of		1	
	TIL Conservation Easements. Complete If the or			
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization		į	
•	Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or p		r historica	lly important land area
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation of cer		
	Preservation of open space			
2	Complete lines 2a-2d if the organization held a qualified cons	ervation contribution in the form of a co	onservat	Ion essement on the lost day
-	of the tax year.		Jilopi Val	on case and the last day
	of the tax year.		1	Held at the End of the Year
	Total number of conservation easements			2a
4 5	Total acreage restricted by conservation easements			
b	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic str			
C	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired			
d	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, re			
3	_	ioasoc, extingualted, or terminated by	ritoror Atr	mzadon duning the taxable
	year Number of states where property subject to conservation ea	anneat is located .	ì	
4	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the pe		- }	Ma.
5				Yes No
	enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?			TesNo
6				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and			DVA
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above			
_ '	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(II)?			
9	In Part XIV, describe how the organization reports conservat	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4	•
	include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organiza	TION'S TINENCIAL STATEMENTS THAT DESCRID	es the o	ganization's accounting for
20°°88	conservation easements. Drganizations Maintaining Collections of	f Art Wistoriaal Transpurse or	Othor	Similar Assats
i et	Organizations Maintaining Collections of Complete If the organization answered "Yee" to Form		Ollier	ommar Assets.
	Complete II title organization answered Tee to Form	990, Fait 14, III.6 0.	í	
	Min 1 2 1 1 1 24 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		<u>].</u>	
18	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116, no	• •		
	treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, e		Public 8	ervice, provide, in Pert XIV, the text of
	the footnote to its financial statements that describes these		. ! .	
þ	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 118, to		•	
	or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education,	or research in furtherance of public een	/ice, pro	vide the following amounts relating to
	these items:		f .	. .
	(i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		:	
	(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X			
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical tre		ncial gain	, provide
	the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 1		•	h .
8	Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1			
b	Assets included in Form 990, Part X			> \$
			<u> </u>	
LHA	For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, se	e the instructions for Form 990.	1	Schedule D (Form 990) 2006

Sche	dule D (Form 990) 2008 AMERICAL	N PETROLEUM	INSTITUT	E			1433431	
	Organizations Maintaining C	<u>ollections of Art, H</u>	<u>listorical Tr</u>	<u>easures, o</u>	r Other	Similar As	sets (conti	nued)
3	Using the organization's accession and other	records, check any of the	re following the	t are a signific	cant use of	its collection	items (chec	k all
•	that apply):	· · ·	·					•
8	Public exhibition	₫ 📙		henge progra				
b.	Scholarly research	. е 🗀	Other					·
C	Preservation for future generations				·			
4	Provide a description of the organization's co	llections and explain ho	w they further t	he organizatio	on's exemp	t purpose in	Part XIV.	
5	During the year, did the organization solicit or	receive donations of an	t, historical tree	sures, or othe	er similar as	sets	r	
	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma	intained as part of the o	rganization's c	ollection?			Yes	No_
	Trust, Escrow and Custodial	Arrangements. Co	mplete if organ	ization answe	red "Yes" t	o Form 990,	Part IV, line	e, or
	reported an amount on Form 990, Par	(A, RN6 21		***		<u> خد نیست میترین.</u> ماه داده برا		
18	is the organization an agent, trustee, custodi	an or other intermediary	10r contribution	is or other as:	Reta Hot III	illudaru.	☐ Yes	□ No
	on Form 990, Part X?	المتعدد والمتعدد	iitaan maanaa maa	***************	······································			
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV	aud combiete me ioliowi	ua ranie.		i		Amount	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Beginning balance				}	1c	3.0110001	·
C	Beginning balance			***************	·····i		e, r	
d	Additions during the year							
•	Distributions during the year	***************************************	************************	**********	*	11		
f	Ending balance Did the organization include an amount on Fo	om 000 Dart Y line 212		*********************			Yes	No
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV.		***************		}			
(O)	Endowment Funds. Complete it	organization answered	"Yes" to Form	990, Part IV, I	ine 10.			
2.85.	Endounione Faircos Compose	(a) Current year	b) Prior year	(c) Two year	s back (d)	Three years b	ack (e) Fou	r years back
` 1a	Beginning of year balance							
	Contributions							
Þ	Investment earnings or losses							
	Grants or scholarships							
ď	Other expenditures for facilities							
	and programs							
	Administrative expenses							
<u>'</u>	M. J. J b. alamaa							
9 2	Provide the estimated percentage of the year							
	Board designated or quasi-endowment							
b					Ì			
C		 %			i			
3a		ssion of the organization	that are held	and administe	red for the	organization		
-	by:	_			į		,	Yes No
	(i) unrelated organizations		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				3a(i)	
	70 related organizations			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<u> </u>	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	3e(ii)	
b	If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organization:	s listed as required on S	chedule R?		,		<u>3b</u>	
A	Decribe in Part XIV the intended uses of the	organization's endown	ent <u>funds.</u>		1			
Pa	ri VI Investments - Land, Building	<u>is, and Equipment</u>	See Form 99	0, Part X, line	10.			
	Description of investment	(a) Cost or other	r (b) Cos	t or other	(c) Dep	reciation	(d) Boo	k value
		basis (Investmen	t) basis	(other)	;		 	
18	Land				1		 	0.
b			7 0	77 044	1. //	34,016.	6 17	3,028.
c	•			07,044.		35,615.		0,299.
	Equipment			75,914. 83,599.		01,221.	2,24	2,378.
e	Other	L						5,705.
Tota	il. Add lines 1a-1e. (Column (d) should equal F	om 990, Part X, column	(B), line 10(c).)	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	·········	Robo		n 990) 2008
	·				ì	50110	raio n fi Oil	000) 2000
					ľ			
					ļ			
					1	4		
					!			
					ļ			

52,781,889. Total. (Column (b) should equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 25.)...... ▶ In Part XIV, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reporte the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 4B.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2008

832053 12-23-08

832054 12-23-08

Schedule F (Form 990)

Statement of Activities Outside the United States

► Attach to Form 990. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, line 15, or line 16.

2008 Open to Public

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Employer identification number

			•	i	}	
AMERICAN PETROL					13-043343	
		ctivities Ou	tside the United States. Comp	lete if the org	ganization answered 'Y	es'
to Form 990, Par					•	
			ds to substantiate the amount of the g selection criteria used to award the gr			
grantees, engionity for th	ie Granta or essu	stence, and the	selection criteria used to award the gr	ents or assis	tance?LALI	Yes No
2 For grantmakers. Desc	ribe in Part IV th	e organization's	procedures for monitoring the use of	grant funds o	outside the United State	8 9.
3 Activities per Region. (U	se Schedule F-1	(Form 990) if ac	iditional space is needed.)		•	
(a) Region	(b) Number of		(d) Activities conducted in region		ctivity listed in (d)	(f) Total
	offices	employees or	(by type) (i.e., fundraising,	ls a p	program service,	expenditures
	in the region	agents in region	program services, grants to recipients located in the region)		ibe specific type rvice(s) in region	in region
•						
EAST ASIA AND THE						
PACIFIC	1	2	PROGRAM SERVICES	CERTIFICA	ATION PROGRAMS	1,012,693,
EAST ASIA AND THE			1			
PACIFIC	1	2	PROGRAM SERVICES	SCIENTIFI	C RESEARCH	144,721.
				}		
))	. 0	TOLINA SO DECENTATIONS		•	4 444
KUROPE	i	<u> </u>	GRANTS TO RECIPIENTS	 	····	115,000.
						•
EUROPE	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	CERTIFICA	ATION PROGRAMS	618,589.
•			·			
MIDDLE KAST & N.						
AFRICA		0	PROGRAM SERVICES	CERTIFICA	ATION PROGRAMS	58,331.
				i		
			-			
NORTH AMERICA	1 0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	CEDETETA	ATION PROGRAMS	148,516.
NORTH AMERICA		<u></u>	PROGRAM SERVICES	CERTIFICA	AIION PROGRAMS	140,510.
				1		
RUSSIAN AND THE NIS	<u> </u>	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	CERTIFIC	ATION PROGRAMS	43,738,
•				1		
SOUTH AMERICA	C	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	CERTIFIC	ATION PROGRAMS	56,308.
	1					
Totals	,	2 4				2,233,099.
	merwork Reduc	ction Act Notice	s. see the instructions for Form 990.	.	Schedule E (Form 990) 2008

832071 12-18-08

(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) Schedule F (Form 990) 2006 Page 2 1/3 Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entitles Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any (h) Description of non-cash assistance A g) Amount of non-cash assistance 13-0433430 Enter total number of organizations that are recognized as charities by the foreign country or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a cash disbursement (f) Manner of WIRE XFER 100000 MIRE XFER 15,000. of cash grant (e) Amount recipient who received more than \$5,000. Check this box if no one recipient received more than \$5,000 ************************************** (d) Purpose of AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE grant SCI RSCH ICI RSCH Use Schedule F-1 (Form 990) if additional space is needed. Enter total number of other organizations or entitles (c) Region SUROPE EUROPE (b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable) Schedule F (Form 990) 2008 (a) Name of organization

832072 12-19-08

0/0/

Pa	
	•
13-0433430	rtes. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 16.
EUM INSTITUTE	ne United States. Complete If the organization
ROI	ide t
AMERICAN PETROL	stance to Individue
edule F (Form 990) 2008	at 相 Grants and Other Assi
S	

Page 3 Schedule F (Form 990) 2008 (h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (g) Description of non-cash assistance (f) Amount of non-cash assistance (e) Manner of cash disbursement (d) Amount of cash grant (c) Number of recipients Use Schedule F-1 (Form 990) if additional space is needed. (b) Region (a) Type of grant or assistance

832073 12-18-08

SCHEDULE F-1 (Form 990)

Continuation Sheet for Schedule F (Form 990)

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Part I, line 3; Part II, line 1; or Part III.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Employer identification number

Pert Continua	AMERICAN		UM INSTITUTE 1. (Schedule F (Form 990), Part I, line 3)	13-04	33430
(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region		(d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (i.e., fundraising, program services, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) lf a ls a r desci	ctivity listed in (d) program service, ribe specific type rvice(s) in region	(f) Total expenditures in region
				mades describerados de		
SOUTH ASIA	0	0	PROGRAM SERVICES	ERTIFIC	ATION PROGRAMS	35,203.
				the state of the state		
				Commission of the commission o		
			:	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		
				L. C. C. P. L. Span.		
					······································	
				i.		
				the control of		
				-		
Totals	▶					35,203

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

CHEDITLE								OMB No. 1545-0047	047
orm 990)			Grants and (Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the U.S.	to Organizations lais in the U.S.			. 2008	
epertment of the Treasury teme! Revenue Service		▼ Complete if the	ete if the organization	answered "Yes," on F	on Form 990, Pa	organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, lines 21 or 22. ▶ Attach to Form 990.		Open to Public Inspection	Alic
ame of the organization	ion AMERICAN DETROLEIM	PE-TROLEIM	TNSTTTUTE					Employer identification number 13-0433430	umber 130
Part General In	General Information on Grants and Assistance	nd Assistance							
1. Does the organiz	Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount	substantiate the		or assistance, the	grantees' eligibility	for the grants or assi	of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection		
criteria used to a	criteria used to award the grants or assistance?	tance?					***************************************	X] Yes	ž
35	Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States	cedures for monit	oring the use of grant f	unds in the United	States.	:			
	Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any	Sovernments and	Organizations in the	United States, Co	xπplete if the org≀	nization answered "Y	es" on Form 990, Part	IV, line 21, for any	[
recipient ti	recipient that received more than \$5,000. Check this box if no one recipient received more than \$5,000. Use Part IV and Schedule	5,000. Check this	box if no one recipient	received more that	an \$5,000. Use Pa	It IV and Schedule I-1	=	al space is needed 🏲	
1 (a) Name and ac	1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(a)	(c) IRC section If applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
WERICAN HIGHWAY USERS ALLIANCE	USERS ALLIANCE FTE 750								
MSHINGTON, DC 20005-5608	0005-5608	53-0186334	501(C)6	25,000.	0	0.N/A	K/X	ENERGY EDUCATION	
WERICAN CHEMISTRY COUNCIL INC 1300 WILSON BLVD. ARLINGTON, VA 22209-2323	HEMISTRY COUNCIL INC M BLVD. VA 22209-2323	53-0104410	501(C)6	17,500.	o	K/A	N/A	PUBL, HEALTH FORUM	
g , _	NCIL FOR CAPITAL 1750 K ST NW -	52-1091172	501(0)6	100 000	0	N/A	V.	energy policy research	CH
NATRICAN ENTERPRISE INSTITUTE 1150 17TH ST NW	ESE INSTITUTE	22 0018405		r r		K/W	V/8	EVENT SPONSORSHIP	
APPEALNGICM, UC 20030-#003	5000	C					de la composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della composition della compos		
NMERICAN GI FORUM 144 I ST NW RASHINGTON, DC 20005-0000	₩ 0005-0000	77-0632503	501(C)3	25,000.	Ö	8/A	N/A	ENERGY EDUCATION	
AMERICAN LEGISLATIVE EXCHANGE COUNCIL - 1101 VERMONT AVE NW	NMERICAN LEGISLATIVE EXCHANGE COUNCIL - 1101 VERNONT AVE NW FL								
11 - WASHINGTON,	- WASHINGTON, DC 20005-3515	52-0140979	501(C)3	38,000.	0.	N/A	N/N	ENERGY EDUCATION	,
2 Enter total num	Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations	nd government or	ganizations	******************		***************************************		A	٥٥٠
3 Enter total numi	Enter total number of other organizations	8	***************************************		******************	***************************************	***********	A	33
ہ ا	For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990.	ction Act Notice,	see the instructions	for Form 990.				Schedule I (Form 990) 2008	0) 2008

Page 2 Schedule | (Form 990) 2008 (f) Description of non-cash assistance 13-0433430 (d) Amount of non-cash assistance (book, FMV, appraisal, other) Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Use Schedule I-1 (Form 990) if additional space is needed. THE RECEIPT AND REVIEW OF SCHEDULE I, PART I, LINE 2: ALL GRANTS ARE ASSIGNED AN API STAFF MEMBER AS Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, and any other additional information. THE CONTRACT OFFICER'S RESPONSIBILITIES INCLUDE 25 (c) Amount of cash grant AS WELL AS AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE (b) Number of recipients MONITORING THE ACTIVITIES OF GRANTEES, PERIODIC PROGRESS REPORTS (a) Type of grant or assistance THE CONTRACT OFFICER. Schedule I (Form 990) 2008 832102 12-18-08

Department of the Tressury Internal Pevenue Service SCHEDULE 1-1 (Form 990)

Name of the organization

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

▲ Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Part II and Part III, Schedule I (Form 990). Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)

OMB No. 1545-0047 2006 Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number 13-0433430

Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the U.S. (Schedule (Form 990), Part i.)	ssistance to Gov	emments and Organ	izations in the U.	S. (Schedule I (Fo	rm 990), Part II.)		
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(9) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
AMERICAN OIL & GAS HIST SOC/IPAA ED FDIM - 1201 15TH ST NW -	52-1849282	501(C)3	n 000	c	#/Y	M/A.	event sponsorship
AMERICAN TORT REFORM ASSC. 1101 CONNECTICUT AVE NW STE 40 WASSTINGTON DC 20036-4303		501(C)6	15,000.	-0	#/#	8/8	LAW REVIEW ARTICLE SUPPORT
		501(C)4	300,08	0.	N/A	N/A	energy education
AMERICANS FOR TAX REPORM IN CARE OF HALT THRASHER AND BUZAS/4TE FL - WASHINGTON, DC 20005-0000	52-1403587	501(C)4	375,000.	0	N/A	N/A	ENERGY EDUCATION
AMERICA'S WETLAND FOUNDATION 228 ST CHARLES AVE AND COLUMN IN 70130-2501	30-0192739	501(0)3	.000,05	Ö	W/A	N/A.	ENERGY EDUCATION
	52~1917903	501(0)3	, 000, R	ABO DE MENTE PERSONAL DE MANAGEMENTO DE LA COMPANSIONAL DE LA COMPANSI	0.N/A	N/A	ENERGY EDUCATION
THE BRYCE BARLOW FOUNDATION 1701 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW STE 400 22 SUTMERNN PC 20005-5810	52-126620	201(c)3	5,000	0	K/A.	N/A	EVENT SPONSORSHIP
CENTER FOR EXCELLENCE IN EDUCATION 8201 GREENSBORD IN STE 215	- 125683	501(C)3	10,000	6	M/A	8/A	KHERGY EDUCATION
2 Enter total number of Section 501(c)(3) and government organizations	nd government or	i				***************************************	

³ Enter total number of other organizations seemen and the seements are the instructions for Form 990.

SCHEDULE I-1
(Form 880)
Department of the Tressury
Internal Revenue Service
Name of the organization

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Part II and Part III, Schedule I (Form 990).

OMB No. 1545-0047 2008 Open to Public Inscreeding

Spen inspective the spen in th

Employer identification number 13-0433430

Partil Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments	Assistance to Go	vernments and Organi	zations in the U.	and Organizations in the U.S. (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)	m 990), Part II.)		
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(e)	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or essistence
CENTER FOR LEGISLATIVE ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH - 5400 LBJ FREEWAY 985 - DALLAS, TX 75240-6252	75-2351673	501(C) 4	5,000.	Û	Y/X	8/8	ENERGY EDUCATION
CITIZENS AGAINST GOVERNMENT WASTE 1301 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW STE 1075 WASHINGTON, DC 20004-1701	52-1363952	S01(C)3	25,000.	C	V/N	N/A	GENERAL SUPPORT
CITIZENS TO PROTECT PENNSTLVANIA JOBS - 417 WALNUT ST - HARRISBURG, PA 17101-1918	32-0236838	501(C)4	20,000.	0	0, N/A	W/A	ENERGY EDUCATION
COLORADANS FOR A STABLE ECONOMY C/O RICHARD EVANS, 1717 DOWNING ST DENVER, CO 80218	.41997Z-9Z	CO ISSUE COMMITTEE	200,000.	O	X/A.	N/A	energy legislation Support
	411984081	501(0)3	10,000	ů	N/A		byent sponsorship
THE CONGRESSIONAL SPORTSHENS CAUCUS FOUNDATION - 1730 K ST NW STE-1300WASHINGTON, DC	52-1686163	501(0)3	9000.	0.00	N/A	s/A	EVENT SPONSORSHIP
CONSENSUS BUILDING INSTITUTE 238 MAIN ST STE 400 CAMBRIDGE NA 02142-1016	04-3186073	501(C)3	40,000.	0.0	M/A	N/X	U.SNUSLIM ENGAGEMENT PROJECT
। सम्	26-1658339	501(0)4	30,000	0.	W/A.	WA	ENERGY EDUCATION
2 Enter total number of Section 501(c)(3) and government organizations	id government org	anizations					

³ Enter total number of other organizations seasons seasons LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructional for Form 990.

Name of the organization

SCHEDULE 1-1 (Form 890) Department of the Tressury Internal Revenue Service

A Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Part II and Part III, Schedule I (Form 990). Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)

OMB No. 1545-0047 2008

Employer identification number 13-0433430

Name of the organization AMERICAN	PETROLEUM	INSTITUTE				1	13-0433430	
	Assistance to Go		Organizations in the U.S. (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)	S. (Schedule I (For	rm 990), Part II.)			
	(b) EIN		(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraísaí, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or essistance	
DEMOCRATIC GOVERNORS ASSOCIATION 1401 K STREET, NW STE 200 WASHINGTON DC 20005	52-1304889	SEC 527	50,000	0	K/A	и/А	EVENT SPONSORSHIP	
ENERGY POLICY RESEARCH FOUNDATION 1031 31ST ST NW WASHINGTON, DC 20007-4401	13-1512139	5 <u>01</u> (c)6	60,000.	0	м/а	N/A	ENERGY POLICY RESEARCH	
ENVIRONMENTAL COUNCIL OF STATES 444 N CAPITOL ST NW STE 305 WASHINGTON DC 20001-1529	36-3962169	501(C)3	20,000.	ò	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	ď,	ENERGY REGULATION RESEARCH	
	71-0874241	501(0)3	10,000.	·	K/A	N/A	GENTRAL SUPPORT	:
보면건	13-1624007	501(C)3	15,000.	0	N/A	N/A	EVENT SPONSORSHIP	
FREEDOMWORKS INC 601-PERNSYLVANIA AVE-NW-700. WASHINGTON, DC 20064-2501	52-1349353	501(C)4	75,000.	0		N/A	GENERAL SUPPORT	ì
N K K	20-5309020	501(¢)3	35,000,	ő		8/8	EVENT SUPPORT	
g H _{.	E 1	10978 501(C)3	15,000.	0	M/A	4 /2	EVENT SPONSORSHIP	
	=			***************************************	*****************************	********************************		

² Enter total number of Section 501(c)(3) and government organizations

³ Enter total number of other organizations seats 12-17-0s LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

SCHEDULE I-1 (Form 990) Department of the Tressury Internal Revenue Services

Name of the organization

Continuation Sheat for Schedule I (Form 990)

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Part II and Part III, Schedule I (Form 990).

OMB No. 1545-0047
2008
Upon to Putific
firspection

Employer identification number 13-0433430

MERGY POLICY RESEARCH ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH ENERGY POLICY RESEARCH PETRO-CHEMICAL HEALTH (h) Purpose of grant or assistance SPPECTS RESEARCH ENERGY EDUCATION SEMBRAL SUPPORT SVENT SUPPORT (g) Description of non-cash assistance ZX XX valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (f) Method of Parti Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the U.S. (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) N/A K/N O.N/A 0.N/A M/A o 0 (e) Amount of non-cash assistance 25,000. 20,000. 27,356. (d) Amount of cash grant 57,500 455,000 5,000,2 60,000 AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE section if applicable (c) IRC Code 501(C)6 501(C)3 501(C)3 501(0)3 501(C)6 501(C)6 501 (C)3 84-0700841 73-1210455 20-0803586 04-2708045 52-1809680 76-0149778 73-0296927 S) EIN INSTITUTE INC - 807 BRAZOS ST STE STATES (IPAMS) - 410 17TH ST STE GROUND WAITER PROTECTION COUNCIL INSTITUTE FOR POLICY INNOVATION HISPANIC ALLIANCE FOR PROGRESS IND PETROLEUK ASSN OF MOUNTAIN america----1201--15th--st--nw--300-INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM ASSN OF INSTITUTE FOR ENERGY RESEARCH OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73142-3021 (a) Name and address of organization or government 306 - AUSTIN, TX 78701-2508 700 - DENVER, CO 80202-4469 WASHINGTON, DC 20005-2842 WASHINGTON, DC 20005-3317 HEALTH EFFECTS INSTITUTE 13308 N MACARTHUR BLVD 101 FEDERAL ST STE 500 HISPANIC COLLEGE FUND, 1301 K STREET STE 450A HOUSTON, TX 77057-3527 BOSTON, MA 02110-1817 6219 OLYMPIA DR

10,000

501(C)3

75-2158093

LEWISVILLE, TX 75057-0600

N

1660 S STEMMONS FWY

832241 12-17-08 LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2008

EVENT SPONSORSHIP

Enter total number of Section 501(c)(3) and government organizations Enter total number of other organizations

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service SCHEDULE 1-1 (Form 990)

Name of the organization

▲ Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Part II and Part III, Schedule I (Form 990). Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)

OMB No. 1545-0047 2008 Oyen to Publi Inspection

Employer identification number 13-0433430

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the U.S. (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)	ssistance to Go	remments and Organ	izations in the U.	S. (Schedule I (For	m 990), Part II.)		
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(a) EIN	(e) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
JOBS FOR AMERICA'S GRADUATES 1729 KING ST STE 100	H2-1194546	E(3)105	10000	ó	N/A		event sponsorship
JEPPERSON ISLAND CLUB. 5228 BALTIMORE AVE REFIREDA ND 20816-3001		501(C)7	19,000.	0.0	7/8	«/A	EVENT SPONSORSHIP
	85-011 0559	501(C)3	75,000.	°0	Y/Y	N/A	PETRO-CHEMICAL HEALTH RPPECIS RESEARCH
MARCH OF DIMES FOUNDATION 1275 NAMARONBECK AVE	2	\$(a) {(a) 3	000 01		7/8	Y/Y	GENERAL SUPPORT
J 70	702000000000000000000000000000000000000	K01 (7) 3	15 000	9	X/X	N/A	EVENT SPONSORSHIP
MERIDIAN INTERNATIONAL CENTER 1630-CRESCENT-PL-NN	100000000000000000000000000000000000000						7. de
WASHINGTON DC 20009-4004	53-0259663	501(0)3	5,000.	0	0.N/A	N/A	EVENT SPONSORSHIP
MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY - 1520 E.							
SIXTH AVENUE - HELENA, MI 59620-0901	81-0302402	SEC 115	15,658.	Ö	#/A	N/A	PETRO-CHEMICAL RESEARCH
NW SIR 200 - WASHINGTON, DC 20605-3553	53-0204609	501(C)4	50,000.		0.M/A	N/A	ENERGY POLICY RESEARCH

² Enter total number of Section 501(c)(3) and government organizations 3 Enter total number of other organizations seeza 12-17-08 LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Department of the Tressury Internal Revenue Service SCHEDULE !-1 (Form 990)

Name of the organization

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

▲ Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Part II, Schedule I (Form 990). Continuation Sheet for Schedule | (Form 990)

CMB No. 1545-0047 2008 Cysen to Public Inspection

Employer Identification number 13-0433430

Partil Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments	Assistance to Go		and Organizations in the U.S. (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)	S. (Schedule I (For	m 990), Part II.)		
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
MATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUPACTURERS - 1331 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW SIE 600 - WASHINGTON, DC 20004-1751	13-1084330	501(C)6	1,163,650,	Ö	. W.A.	K/A	naags coalition
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF NEIGHBORHOODS - 1300 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW STE 700 - WASHINGTON, DC 20004-3024	23-7148216	501(0)3	5,000.	0	0,M/A	N/A	GENERAL SUPPORT
MATIONAL CONFERENCE OF BLACK MAYORS - 101 MARIETTA ST - ATLANTA, GA 30303-2720	. 23-7407671	\$01(c)3	30,000.	O	W/A	N/A	event sponsorship
HATIONAL CHANBER FOUNDATION 1515 E ST WW WASHINGTON, DC 20062-0001	52-6073268	501(0)3	10,000.		W/A	N/A	GENERAL, SUPPORT
NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF BLACK MAYORS - 101 MARIETTA ST - ATLANTA, GA 30303-2720	23-7407671	501(C)3	10,000.	0	K/A	4/A	EVENT SPONSORSHIP
NATIONAL PORZIGN TRADE COUNCIL 1625-T. ST. NW-FLOOR. 2. SULTE-200 WASHINGTON DC 20006-1671	13-5266965	501(0)6	15,000.	0.	N/A	N/A	USA ENGAGE UNILATERAL SANCTIONS PROJECT
NATIONAL MARINE SANCTUARY FOUNDATION - 8601 GEORGIA AVE STE 501 - SILVER SPRING, MD 20910-3439		501(0)3	30,000.	C	W/A	N/A	ENERGY EDUCATION
NATIONAL TAXPAYERS UNION 108 N ALFRED STREET ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314-3053	52-1009116 501(C)4	501(0)4	100,000	0	N/A	N/A	ENERGY POLICY EDUCATION
the state of the s	TO THE PROPERTY IN	2001441000					

² Enter total number of Section 501(c)(3) and government organizations
3 Enter total number of other organizations
8 Exter total number of other organizations
8 Schedule 82241 12-17-08 LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

SCHEDULE 1-1

(Form 990)

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Name of the organization Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Part II, Schedule I (Form 990). Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)

Open to Public inspection OMB No. 1545-0047 2008

Employer identification number 13-0433430

PELINE SAFETY RESEARCH HOMES ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH IVIL JUSTICE ISSUES (h) Purpose of grant or assistance ENERGY DEVELOPMENT EMERGY BFFICIENT event sponsorship NEW SPONSORSHIP ETRO-CHEMICAL ETRO-CHEMICAL RESEARCH (g) Description of non-cash assistance **** S **S** (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the U.S. (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) 0.M/A 0.W/A 3 A/M_0 0.K/X ö (e) Amount of non-cash essistance 17,500. 000 10,000 551 312 40,000 25,000. 10,000 000'6 (d) Amount of cash grant 80. (c) IRC Code if epplicable section 501(C)3 501 (C) 6 501(C)6 501(C)6 501(C)3 501(0)3 SEC 115 SEC 527 52-1585880 52-2202924 83-0325299 84-0772595 47-0491233 20-1320884 36-2167817 76-0280571 NIII (2) PETROLEUM ASSOCIATION OF WYOMING LEGISLATURES - 444 NORTH CAPITOL 200 N DAIRY ASHFORD ST STE 5220 NORTH AMERICAN METALS COUNCIL NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE (a) Name and address of organization or government WASHINGTON, DC 20036-3810 1401 WILSON BLVD STR 1101 PIPELINE RESEARCE COUNCIL WASHINGTON, DC 20036-2471 ARLINGTON, VA 22209-2318 301 CENTERNIAL MALL S #4 1303 19TH ST NW STE 300 NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY EVANSTON, IL 60208-0001 LINCOLN, NE 68508-2529 OFFSHORE ENERGY CENTER HOUSTON, TX 77679-1101 1899 L ST NW STE 1000 NEBRASKA BIHANOL BOARD 951- WERNER" CT ' STE- 100-CASPER, WY 82501-1351 STREET, NW SUITE 515 WASHINGTON, DC 20001 rebuilding together 633 CLARK ST Part

83241 12-17-08 LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 996.

Ептет total number of Section 501(c)(3) and government organizations Enter total number of other organizations

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service SCHEDULE 1-1 (Form 990)

Name of the organization

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

▲ Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Part II and Part III, Schedule I (Form 990). Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)

Open to Public OMB No. 1545-0047 2008

Employer identification number

13-0433430

CNERGY EFFICIENT HOMES ENERGY EFFICIENT HOMES (h) Purpose of grant or assistance RADUATE FELLOWSHIP EVENT SPONSORSHIP SENZINE SYMPOSIUM SVENT SPONSORSHIP SENERAL SUPPORT SENERAL SUPPORT (g) Description of non-cash assistance **XX** K.N valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (f) Method of Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the U.S. (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) O.N/A 0.N/A A/N.0 0.M/A A/N.0 0.N/A Z/Z 0 (e) Amount of non-cash assistance 500 000 (d) Amount of cash grant 50,000 7,500 25,000. 25,000 80,000 15,000. (c) IRC Code section if applicable 501(C)3 501(C)3 501(C)3 SEC 527 501(c)3 501(C)3 501(C)4 501(C)3 94-1156365 74-1109620 94-3213325 06-1418008 68-0477330 11-3655877 22-6001086 36-3756240 <u>6</u> 1747 PENNSYLVANIA AVE., N.W. SUITE REPUBLICAN GOVERNORS ASSOCIATION ENTREPRENEURSHIP COUNCIL - 2944 WILLIAM MARSH RICE UNIVERSITY REBUILDING TOGETHER HARTPORD RUTGERS THE STATE UNIVERSITY (a) Name and address of organization or government ٤ REBUILDING TOGETHER OAKLAND LOS ANGELES, CA 90014-1217 PISCATAWAY, NJ 08854~8020 HUNTER MILL RD - OAKTON, HARTFORD, CT 06123-0295 STANFORD, CA 94305-2004 OAKLAND, CA 94612-3107 CLINATE ACTION RESERVE HOUSTON, TX 77251-1892 150-FRELINGHUYSEN-RD-2619 BROADWAY RM 306 WASHINGTON, DC 20006 523 WEST STREET STANFORD UNIVERSITY SMALL BUSINESS AND 450 SERRA MALL PO BOX 230295 PO BOX 1892 22124-1761 1 14 PC

82224 12-17-08 LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990.

Enter total number of Section 501 (c)(3) and government organizations Enter total number of other organizations

SCHEDULE 1-1 (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)

▲ Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Part II and Part III, Schedule I (Form 990).

OMB No. 1545-0047
2008
Closen to Public
Inspection

lasper.

Employer identification number 13-0433430

Name of the organization AMERICAN I	PETROLEUM INST	INSTITUTE				1	13-0433430
	ssistance to Go	remments and Organ	izations in the U.	s. (Schedule I (Fo	m 990), Part II.)		
_	(a)	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appratsal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
STATE REVIEW OF OIL AND NATURAL GAS ENV REGS - 13308 N MACARTHUR ELVD - OKLAHOMA CITY, OR 73142-3021	31-1666039	501(c)3	75,000.	0	#/A	N/A	GENERAL SUPPORT
THE AMERICAN CONSERVATIVE UNION 1007 CAMERON ST ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314-2426	52-0810813	501(C)4	33,500.		N/A.	M/A	GENERAL SUPPORT
THE ASPEN INSTITUTE PO BOX 222 QUEENSTOWN, MD 21658-0222	84-0399006	501(C)3	5,000.	0	N/A	N/A.	EVENT SPONSORSHIP
THE FUND FOR AMERICAN STUDIES 1706 NEW HAMPSHIRE AVE NW WASHINGTON DC 20009-2502	13-6223604	501(0)3	10,000.	0.	N/A	M/A	SCHOLARSHIP
THE HEARITAND INSTITUTE 19 SOUTH LASALLE SIE 903	26 24 24 24 24 24	501(0)3	25 000	0	K/X	W/A	energy education
JAMES HADISON INSTITUTE FOR FUBLIC POLICY-STUDIES PO.BOX.37460		501(C)3	30,000	0	N/A	W/A	SENERAL SUPPORT
NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE SOCIETIES WASHINGTON DC - 10518 PINE HAVEN TER ~ ROCKVILLE, MD 20852-3435	52-0216454	501(¢)4	.000, 8	ô	N/A	8/A	EVENT SPONSORSHIP
THE KEYSTONE CENTER 1628 SAINT JOHN RD KEYSTONE, CO 80435-7714 6 Education for the following of the follo	84-0688506	501(C)3	45,500.	0	N/A	ил	ENERGY EDUCATION

² Enter total number of Section 501(c)(3) and government organizations

szz41 12-17-08 LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service SCHEDULE 1-1 Form 990)

▲ Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Part II and Part III, Schedule I (Form 990). Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)

Open to Public OMB No. 1545-0047 2008

(h) Purpose of grant Employer identification number or assistance EVENT SPONSORSHIP EVENT SPONSORSHIP TVENT SPONSORSHIP ENERGY EDUCATION EVENT SPONSORSHIP ENERGY EDUCATION GENERAL, SUPPORT 13-0433430 ENERGY ISSUES (g) Description of non-cash assistance N/A N/N <u>ج</u> (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (f) Method of valuation Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the U.S. (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.) ₹/× ٧/ X W/N 4/H-0 0. (e) Amount of non-cash assistance í 143,000, 6,500 40,000. 500. 25,000 5,000. 25,000. 50,000 (d) Amount of cash grant AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE (c) IRC Code section if applicable 501(C)3 501(C)4 SEC 115 501(C)3 501(0)3 501(C)4 501(C)3 501(C)6 20-1734070 54-1436224 54-1564919 74-6000203 52-1067541 87-0481456 51-0265807 53-0045720 (5) FIIN RESEARCH, INC. - 110 POSSUM HOLLOW THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN THE WOODROW WILSON INTERNATIONAL 1025 CONNECTICUT AVE NW STE 501 (a) Name and address of organization or government CENTER FOR SCHOLARS - 1300 RD - NEWARK, DE 19711-3910 ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314-3157 WASHINGTON, DC 20036-5422 WASHINGTON, DC 20004-3027 TRI-STATE BIRD RESCUE AND WASHINGTON, DC 20062-0001 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE NW -THE MERCATUS CENTER, INC. U.S. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE 60-PLUS ASSOCIATION INC FAIRFAX, VA 22030-0000 298..24TK.ST.STE..325C.. UT 84401-1482 6196 OXON HILL ROAD Name of the organization TREAD LIGHTLY, INC. AUSTIN, TX 78713 515 KING STREET 1615 H ST NW PO BOX 7458 THIRD WAY 1 June 4 OGDEN

^{52224 12-17-08} LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instruction 35 or Form 990. Enter total number of Section 501(c)(3) and government organizations Enter total number of other organizations

Department of the Tressury Internal Revenue Service SCHEDULE 1-1 (Form 990)

Name of the organization

▲ Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Part II and Part III, Schedule I (Form 990). Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)

Open to Public Inspection OMB No. 1545-0047 2008

Employer identification number 13-0433430

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Seart Communition of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the U.S. (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)

UNITED SEATES HIERMAIC CERMENT. WASHINGTON, DC 2005-2419 WASHINGTON,	(e) Name and address of (b) EIN (c) IRC Code (d) Amount of (e) Amount of (o) Method or organization or government if applicable applicable appraisal, other assistance appraisal, other applicable appraisal, other applicable appraisal, other appr	(B) EIN	(c) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
AN LAKE TICUT O - W/A W/A W/A NA LAKE O - W/A W/A NA LAKE O - W/A W/A NA LAKE O - W/A W/A NA LAKE O - W/A W/A NA LAKE O - W/A W/A NA LAKE O - W/A W/A NA LAKE O - W/A W/A NA LAKE O - W/A W/A NA LAKE O - W/A W/A NA LAKE O - W/A W/A NA LAKE O - W/A W/A NA LAKE O - O - O - O - O - O - O - O - O - O	1 -							
NATA-DAVIS NATA-DAVIS NATARE		43-1249249	501(C)6	10,000.	,0	N/A	H/A	EVENT SPONSORSHIP
NA LAKE NA LAKE NA LAKE NA LAKE NA LAKE NA LAKE 15 G00, 15 G00, 0 N/A N/A NA NA NA	UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA-DAVIS							PETRO-CHEMICAL HEALTH
AN LAKE 25 74-6001399 501(C)3 15,000, 0 N/A N/A DO 70UNDARION 38 84-6049811 501(C)3 455,133, 0 N/A N/A TICUT TICUT 06-0772160 SEC 115 196,840, 0 N/A N/A SPRINK WESHIRK 2 13-601987 SEC 115 24,574, 0 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	DAVIS, CA 95616-5270	94-6036494	SEC 115	56,425.	0.	N/A	N/A	EFFECTS RESEARCH
TY OF COLCRADO FOUNDATION WUT ST CO 80301-2538 84-6049811 501(C)3 455,133, 0.M/A M/A EY OF CORNECTICUT SLEVILLE RD EY OF ILLISOIS AT HAMPAGNA - 506 S WRIGHT O9 HAW HAMPSHIRE TY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE TY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE TY OF OKLAHOUA TY OKLAHOUA TY OKLA	UNIV. OF HOUSTON-CLEAR LAKE 2700 BAY AREA BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77058-1025	74-6001399	501(0)3	15,000.		W/A	N/A	ENERGY EDUCATION
AT SWIGHT -URBANA, IL 02-6000937 SOI(C)3	UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO FOUNDATION 4740 WALNUT ST	24.6049811	(C) (C)		,	Υ/ π	4 /8	BENZINE RESEARCH
NRIGHT RBANA, IL 37-600511 501(C)3 63,900 0. W/A W/A RB 73-6017987 SEC 115 24,574. 0. W/A W/A	The state of the s							
RBANA, IL 37-6000511 501(C)3 63,900. 0. W/A W/A W/A RB 02-6000937 501(C)3 36,000. 0. W/A W/A W/A W/A W/A W/A W/A W/A W/A W/A	UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT 115 N EAGLEVILLE RD STORRS, CT 06269	06-0772160	SBC 115	196,840.	ů	n/a	N/A	PETRO-CHEMICAL HEALTH RFFECTS RESEARCH
OF NEW HANDSHIRE OF NEW HANDSHIRE AN 03824-3512 OF OKLAHOMA OF OKLAHOMA OF OKLAHOMA OF OKLAHOMA 13-6017987 SEC 115 24,574. O. N/A N/A N/A N/A	UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGH - 506 S WRIGHT							
OF NEW HAMPSHIRE 13 13 13 13 14 15 16 17 17 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	STREET 209 HAB-RC 339 URBANA, IL 61801-0000	37-6000		63,900	; ;	to the delivery		
OF OKLAHOMA. 1109 OVAL. 73-6017987 SEC 115 24,574. 0.H/A M/A PETRO-CHEMICAL.	UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE 1 LEAVITY LM DURHAM NH 03824-3512	02-6000937	501(0)3	36,000	Ö	#/A	N/A	PETRO-CHEMICAL RESEARCH
73-601/987 SEC 415 69,574. U.M.A. MAR. FELLAN CHEMICAL	UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA 660 PARRINGTON OVAL		1	E di	c	7.0	,	
	NORMAN, OK 73019-0390	13-601/987	SEC 115	49,074		W/W	•/4	

3 Enter total number of other organizations sazz41 12-17-08 LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instruction& Form 990.

▼ Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2003

SCHEDULE 1-1 (Form 990) Department of the Tressury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

A Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Part II and Part III, Schedule I (Form 990). Continuation Sheet for Schedule I (Form 990)

OMB No. 1545-0047 2008 Open to Public Impeditort

Employer identification number 13-0433430

Part Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments	Assistance to Go	vernments and Orga	and Organizations in the U.S. (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)	S. (Schedule I (Fo	rm 990), Part II.)		
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(e) IRC Code section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or essistance
UNIVERSITY OF TULSA 800 TUCKER DR TULSA, OK 74104-9700	73-0579298	501(0)3	52,353.	0	V/N	N/A	PETRO-CHEMICAL RESEARCH
UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT 85 SO PROSPECT STREET RM 330 BURLINGTON, VT 05405-1704	03-0179440	501(0)3	25,000.	0	8/7	W/A	PETRO-CHEMICAL HEALTH EFFECTS RESEARCH
WATERFALL FOUNDATION PO BOX 70047 FAIRBANKS, AK 99707-0047	54-1980898	501(C)3	. 6,000.	0	K/A	W/A	EVENT SPONSORSHIP
WESTERN BUSINESS ROUNDINELE 200 UNION BLVD STE 105 GOLDEN CO 80228-1846	87-0357561	501(C)6	25,000.	0.	0-W/A	W/A	GENERAL SUPPORT
	31-0732831	SEC 115	35,000.	0.	#/X	K/A	PETRO-CHEMICAL HEALTH EFFECTS RESEARCH
	1	e and the second					
					,		
					,		
2 Emer total number of Section 501(c)(3) and covernment organizations	nd covernment or	1					A

³ Enter total number of other organizations sazzer 12-17-08 LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I-1 (Form 990) 2008

SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

➤ Attach to Form 990. To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Employer identification number 13-0433430

e a	Questions Regarding Compensation	T	
			Yes No
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form 990,		
	Part VII. Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.		
	X First-class or charter travel		
	Trevel for companions L Payments for business use of personal residence		
	X Tax indemnification and gross-up payments X Health or social club dues or initiation fees		
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef)		
ь	If line 1a is checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision		
	of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b	X
2	Old the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all officers, directors,		
	truetees, and the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the Items checked in line 1a?	2	X
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization uses to establish the compensation of the organization's		
	CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply.		
	Compensation committee		
	Independent compensation consultant X Compensation survey or study		
	Form 990 of other organizations X Approval by the board or compensation committee		
4	During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a:		v
æ	Receive a severance payment or change of control payment?	4a	X
h	Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b	X
c	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c	Α
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each Item in Part III.		
	Only 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete lines 5-8.		
5	For persons ilsted in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation		
	contingent on the revenues of:	5a	
a	The organization?	5b	
b	Any related organization?		
	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.		
6	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation		
	contingent on the net earnings of:	6a	
8	The organization?	6b	
þ	Any related organization?		
	If "Yes" to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.		
7	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed payments	7	
	not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	<u> </u>	
8	Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the	В	
	initial contract exception described in Regs. section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III		990) 2008
LH	A For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.		

Schedule J (Form 990) 2008 AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE 13-0433430

Part III Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use Schedule J-1 if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 1990, Part VII.

Note. The sum of columns (B)(I)-(III) must equal the applicable column (D) or column (E) amounts on Form 990, Part VII, line 1a.

		(B) Breakdown of W-	N-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation	SC compensation	5.	(a)	Q	£
(A) Name		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & Incentive compensation	(m) Other compensation	Deferred	Nontaxable benefits	lotal of columns (B)(I)-(D)	Compensation reported in prior Form 990 or Form 990-EZ
	٤	665,267.	0	555.	968.452.	6.528.	1.640.802.	C
JACK N. GERARD	•		0	0		-1	0	0
	6	896,133.	700,000	434,107.	640,954.	23,673.	2,694,867.	0.
BYRON M. CAVANEY, JR.	Ξ		0.		0.	0	0.	0.
	ε	399,743.	128,024.	157,200.	116,00	12,654.	813,625.	0
JAMES E. FORD	Œ	0.	0.	0.		0	0	0
1	Θ	340,584.	87,938.	197,992.	136,85	18,269.	781,63	0
JIM C. CRAIG	₽	0	- 1		0	0		0.
	6	325,667.	97,438.	138,720.	81,073.	31,181.	674,079.	0.
BRENDA S. HARGETT	8					1		0.
	8	201,985.	32,038.	1,451.	27,825.	30,404.	293,703.	0.
MICHELE E. RINN	Ξ	1		1		li		0
	€	274,993.	55,024.	85,053.	44,388.	18,532.	477,990.	0.
HARRY M. NG	(ii)				0.	0.		0
	ε	269,684.	47,938.	82,551.	46,410.	31,181.	477,764.	0
ROBERT L. GRECO	Œ	0		- 1				0.
	E	230,732.	33,938.	29,579.	76,632.	25,778.	396,659.	0.
DOUGLAS M. MORRIS	Ξ	0.			- 1	0.	0	0
] (<u>s)</u>	217,067.	37,938.	17,851.	49,439.	30,953.	353,248.	0.
MICHAEL L. PLATNER	€	• 0	0.	0.	0.	0.	0	0.
	(E)	205,782.	38,547.	1,762.	25,512.	15,635.	287,238.	0
JOHN D. MODINE	Œ	0	0.	0	- 1	- 1	0	0
	ε	178,433.	22,430.	1,358.	10,590.	7,885.	220,696.	0.
ERIN P. THOMPSON	₿	0		- 1	j		- 1	0
	ε	257,245.	47,938.	84,289.	120,247.	25,914.	535,633.	0
ALVIS TRUMAN HUNT	Ξ				l	ŀ		0
	ε	274,531.	15,938.	20,951.	14,845.	8,356.	334,621.	0
KENDRA L. MARTIN	Œ	0.		- 1		- 1	- 1	0
	6	216,509.	19,524.	2,395.	35,611.	18,064.	292,103.	0
JOHN C. FELMY	Ξ	1			•	0.		0
	Ξ	192,920.	24,547.	3,876.	21,517.	16,525.	259,385.	0
KATHERINE E. LEWIS	E	0	0	-0	0	0	0	0
				Ċ			Schedule	Schedule J (Form 990) 2008

13-0433430

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8. Also complete this part for any additional information. FIRST OR BUSINESS CLASS MEMBER COMPANY EXECUTIVE OR GOVERNMENTAL OFFICIAL WHO TRAVELS FIRST CLASS FIRST PART I, LINE 1A: FIRST CLASS OR CHARTER TRAVEL - FIRST CLASS AIR TRAVEL IS OTHER STAFF MEMBERS MAY TRAVEL FIRST AIR TRAVEL MUST BE APPROVED IN ADVANCE BY AN EXECUTIVE STAFF MEMBER, AND CLASS TRAIN PASSAGE IS AN ACCEPTABLE ALTERNATIVE TO COACH AIR FARES OF OR BUSINESS CLASS ONLY WHEN ACCOMPANYING AN EXECUTIVE STAFF MEMBER, IT'S NOT API'S PRACTICE TO CHARTER TRAVEL OR BUSINESS CLASS, OR, FOR INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS, WHEN EXTENUATING THE EMPLOYEE MUST PROVIDE THE JUSTIFICATION ON THE EXPENSE REPORT. CIRCUMSTANCES JUSTIFYING TRAVELING BUSINESS CLASS. LIMITED TO EXECUTIVE STAFF MEMBERS. EQUAL OR GREATER VALUE.

TRAVEL FOR COMPANIONS- INSTANCES IN WHICH A SPOUSE ACCOMPANIES AN EMPLOYEE TRAVELING ON BUSINESS AT API EXPENSE ARE LIMITED AND APPROVED IN ADVANCE. SUCH AUTHORIZED CASES, UNLESS THE STRICT LEGAL DEFINITION OF BUSINESS PURPOSE IS MET, THE REIMBURSEMENT IS TREATED AS TAXABLE INCOME TO THE EMPLOYEE.

PARTICIPATE IN THE NON-QUALIFIED RETIREMENT INCOME PLAN, API PAYS TAKES DUE P TAX IDEMNIFICATION AND GROSS UP PAYMENTS- FOR EMPLOYEES WHO QUALIFY

Schedule J (Form 990) 2008

Schedule J (Form 990) 2008

SUPPLEMENTAL

LINE 4B: PARTICIPANTS IN THE AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization SCHEDULE J-1 (Form 990)

► Attach to Form 990 to list additional information Continuation Sheet for Schedule J (Form 990) regarding compensation.

2008 Open to Public Inspection OMB No. 1545-0047

Employer identification number 13—0433430

,	

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

(А) Nате		(R) Drootedown of V	18 4 COCK 15 C 21					
(А) Лате	•	TO THE PROPERTY OF	(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation	SC compensation	C) Deferred	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation
		(i) Base compensation	(fi) Bonus & incentive compensation	(III) Other reportable compensation	compensation		(a)-(a)(a)	reported in prior Form 990 or Form 990-EZ
(ε	196,02	15,000.	5,080.	65,068.	24,532.	305,70	0
JOHN P. KEREKES	€	0	0	0	0	0	•	0
	ε							
	€							
	6		-					
	: [8							
	6							
	3 8							
	E (
	3							
	E							
:	Θ							
	€							
	ε							
	€ €							
	E							
	€ €							
	E							
	8							
	ε							
	3 8							
	E							
	: 6							
	6							
	•		1					
	6							
	6							
	•							
	E							
	€							
	Ε							
	ε					-		
	€							

SCHEDULE J-2 (Form 990)

Continuation Sheet for Form 990

OMB No. 1645-0047 Inspection

Department of the Treesury Internal Revenue Service

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a.

Employer Identification number

Name of the Organization 13-0433430 AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE Continuation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (C) Estimated Reportable Reportable **Position** Average Name and Title compensation compensation amount of hours (check all that apply) from from related other per organizations compensation week the Highest compensated omplo (W-2/1099-MISC) organization from the (W-2/1099-MISC) organization and related organizations Keyomp JAMES F. JUSTISS 0 0. 0. 0.50 | XBOARD MEMBER GEORGE KIRKLAND О. 0. 0 . 0.50 X BOARD MEMBER JACK N. GERARD 0. 974,980. X 665,822 40.00 X PRESIDENT AND CEO BYRON M. CAVANEY, JR. 2,030,240. 664,627. 40.00 X X PRESIDENT AND CEO KARL F, KURZ 0.50 X 0 5 О. 0. BOARD MEMBER ZIAD LABBAN οί. 0. 0. 0.50 X BOARD MEMBER VIRGINIA B. LAZENBY ο. 0. 0. 0.50 X BOARD MEMBER DAVID J. LESAR 0. 0 0. 0.50 X BOARD MEMBER STEVE MALCOLM 0. 0 0. BOARD MEMBER 0.50 X ROBERT A MALONE 0.50 X 0. 0. 0. BOARD MEMBER ANTHONY MAYER 0 . 0. 0. 0.50 X BOARD MEMBER JAMES P. MCGREGOR 0. ٥. 0. 0.50 | xBOARD MEMBER DANIEL F. MCNEASE 0. 0. 0. 0.50 X BOARD MEMBER JOHN MILLER 0. 0. 0. 0.50 | XBOARD MEMBER MERRILL A. (PETE) MILLER 0 0. 0. 0.50 | X BOARD MEMBER BJOURN MOLLER 0 0. 0. 0.50 X BOARD MEMBER JOHN MORGAN 0. Oi. 0. BOARD MEMBER 0.50 | XJAMES J. MULVA 0.50 | X0. 0. О. BOARD MEMBER R.D. DAN NELSON 0. 0. 0.50 | X0. BOARD MEMBER JOSEPH H. NETHERLAND 0. 0;. 0 0.50 | XBOARD MEMBER

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J-2 (Form 990) 2008

SCHEDULE J-2 (Form 990)

Continuation Sheet for Form 990

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a.

inspection

Name of the Organization AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE Employer Identification number 13-0433430

AMERICAN			_						13-043	
Part I Continuation of Officers, Di	<u>rectors, Tr</u>	ust	ee	<u>s, K</u>	ey	Em	<u>lgr</u>	yees, and Highes	t Compensated	Employees
(A)	(B)] .		(0	2)			(D) >	(E)	(F)
Name and Title	Average			Posi				Reportable 1	Reportable	Estimated
	hours	(c	heck	call 1	that	app	ly)	compensation	compensation	amount of
	per				. !	_		from	from related	other
	Week	, a				ğ	ŀ	the organization	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation
		individual frustee or offector				ed employee		(W-2/1099-MISC)	(VV-2/1099-WISC)	from the organization
•		8	1 3	İ		I 7≅		(11-2) 1085 (11100)		and related
			nsflufonal trustee		g			j		organizations
		3			Ě	15	ь	i		1
		Ĭ	星	Officer	Kay employee	Highest compans	<u>.</u>	į		
JAMES E. NIELSON						 	\vdash	<u> </u>		
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X					•	l · oí	0.	0.
JAMES J. O'BRIEN				\vdash	_					
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	x						. 0.	ο.	0.
MARVIN ODUM		 			_		一	;		
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X	į į			1	l	0.	o.	0.
DAVID J. O'REILY		 	-		 			0.	<u> </u>	<u></u>
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	y.	•					0.	0.	0.
ROBERT (BOBBY) L. PARKER	0.00			-	 	-	┢┈	1		<u> </u>
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	y.	'				ļ	0.	o.	0.
LOUIS A. RASPINO	- 0.50	43	 			\vdash	├			<u> </u>
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	v						0.	0.	_
THOMAS P. RICHARDS	0.50	<u> </u>	├	 			-	V •	<u></u>	0.
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X	1				l	0.	0.	_
CORBIN J. ROBERTSON	0.50	A	├	H	-			0.	V •	0.
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	v	ļ.					0.	0.	_
PETER J. ROBERTSTON	0.50	1	⊢		-	\vdash	 —	U •		0.
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	v				-		0.	0.	۱ ^
DOUGLAS L. ROCK	0.50	1	┢		├	1	╌	Ua	<u> </u>	0.
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X					Ì	0.	0.	
DAVID SEATON	0.30	Α.	├─	-		├	┞	V :-	0.	0.
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X			ĺ		l	0.	^	
KATHLEEN SHANAHAN	0.50	1^	-	-			├	V .	0.	0.
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X				ļ	1	, ·	_	
NORM J. SZYDLOWSKI	0.50	^	-			⊢	├	0,0	0.	0.
	0 50				ł	l]	0		
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	14	├		 -	₩		01.	0.	0.
HANK A. TRUE	0.50	l.					ŀ	0.		
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	A	├		 	ļ	├	0	0.	0.
LEW O. WARD	A = A	١.,								_
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X	├		<u> </u>	 		0].	0.	0.
JONATHAN P. WHITWORTH	7 57		1						1 _	_
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X	 			 	₩	0;.	0.	0.
DAVID WILLIAMS	A = A	,,		l		ĺ				_
BOARD MEMBER	0.50	X	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-	├		0.	0.	0.
REX W. TILLERSON	2 -2			١,,			1			_
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD	0.50	X	 	X	 	 	↓_	0.	0.	0.
LARRY J. NICHOLS	A	١	1				1		1	1 _
BOARD MEMBER AND TREASUR	0.50	X	ļ	X			 	0,-	0.	0.
JAMES E. FORD	40 00	1	1		l			504 057		1,00
VICE PRESIDENT	40.00	<u> </u>	<u></u>	X	<u>L_</u>	<u></u>	1_	684,967.		128,658.
LHA For Privacy Act and Panerwork Reduction	n Act Natica	600	the	Inc	tnic	win.	w fe	vr Earm 000	Cohadula L.	Form GON SAME

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J-2 (Form 990) 2008'

SCHEDULE J-2 (Form 990)

Continuation Sheet for Form 990

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990 to list additional information for Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a.

Employer Identification number 13-0433430

lame of the Organization AMERICAN	PETROLE	U	1]	:NS	ŢΙ	TL	TI			Employer Identif	3430
Part Continuation of Officers, Di	rectors, Tr	ust	965	, K	ey	Em	pk	yees, and Highes	t C	ompensated l	mployees
(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours			O) Heoq	ilon			(D) Reportable compensation from		(E) Reportable compensation from related	(F) Estimated amount of other
	per weak	Individual trades or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Keyamployee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)		organizations V-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
JIM C. CRAIG VICE PRESIDENT	40.00			х				626,514.		0.	155,121
BRENDA S. HARGETT VICE PRESIDENT	40.00			X				561,825		0.	112,254
MICHELE E. RINN CORPORATE SEC & GRP DIR	40.00		_	Х				235,474.	_	. 0.	58,229
HARRY M. NG GENERAL COUNSEL & GRP DI	40.00	L.		_	x			415,070.		0.	62,920
ROBERT L. GRECO GROUP DIRECTOR	40.00				x			400,173	_	0.	77,591
OOUGLAS M. MORRIS GROUP DIRECTOR	40.00				x	_	Ŀ	294,249		0.	102,410
MICHAEL L. PLATNER DIRECTOR	40.00		<u> </u>		x		_	272,856	_	0.	80,392
JOHN D. MODINE DIRECTOR	40.00				x		_	246,091		0.	41,147
ERIN P. THOMPSON DIRECTOR	40.00		L		X		Ĺ	202,221	_	0.	18,475
ALVIS TRUMAN HUNT DIRECTOR	40.00			<u> </u> _		X		389,472		0.	146,161
KENDRA L. MARTIN DIRECTOR	40.00	_			<u> </u>	<u> </u> x		311,420	<u> </u>	0.	23,20
JOHN C. FELMY CHIEF ECONOMIST	40.00					X		238,428	-	0	53,675
KATHERINE E. LEWIS DIRECTOR	40.00		_	<u> </u>		X		221,343	-	0	38,04
JOHN P. KEREKES EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	40.00		-	-		X	: -	216,109		0	89,600
				+							
			-	+	-	-	+		-		
			-	-	-	+	-	:	+		
		+	+	+	+	-	-	3	+		
LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reducti	on Act Notice	 9, S€	e th	e In	ștru	ctic	ns	for Form 990.		Schedule J	-2 (Form 990) 2

832201 12-18-08

SCHEDULE L (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Transactions with Interested Persons

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. To be completed by organizations that answered

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

"Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, lines 38a or 40b.

20	0	8
Open	le P	ablic
INSPEC	tion	

Employer identification number

Part Excess Benef			<u>EUM INSTITU</u>			<u>_</u>			<u>3343</u>	·	
2.002.00			on 501(c)(3) and section ered "Yes" on Form 99								
4			ered Tes on Form 99	U, Part IV,	ime 25a or	255, or F	om 990	J-EZ, Par	t V, line		
(a) Name of d	lisquallfied per	BON		(b) I	Description (of transa	ction			(c) Con Yes	No
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ī	<u> </u>	W		100	14
						i				~	
						i					
						;					
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
											<u> </u>
2 Enter the amount of tax Im			•	-	_	- 3					
section 4958 3 Enter the amount of tax, if	env on line 2	above reim	huread by the arganiza	 Han		············	••••••				
Differ the appoint of tax, if	ally, on line 2,	anote, letti			***********	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••	4.			
Part II Loans to and/	or From In	erested	Persons.								
To be completed b	y organization	s that answ	ered "Yes" on Form 99	0, Part IV,	line 26, or F	orm 990	·EZ. Par	t V. line :	36a.		
(a) Name of Interested person and purpose	(b) Loan	to or from nization?	(c) Original principal amount		ance due	(e) defa	ln	(f) App by bor comm	roved	(g) W	
	. To_	From				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	N
						i					
		ļ				į					
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
			<u> </u>			1					
	 				- 						
		<u> </u>								**********	
otal Grants or Ass	istance Be	nefiting Ir	► \$ nterested Person			į					
Part III Grants or Ass	istance Be	nefiting Ir	nterested Person	5.	line 27.						
art III Grants or Ass	istance Bei oy organization	nefiting Ir	nterested Person: ered "Yes" on Form 99 (b) Relationship betwe	5. 0, Part IV, een interes	ted person			(c) Amou	Int of ar	ent or tv	De
To be completed by	istance Bei oy organization	nefiting Ir	nterested Person: ered "Yes" on Form 99 (b) Relationship betwe	s. 0, Part IV,	ted person			(c) Amou	int of gra	ant or ty	pe
To be completed by	istance Bei oy organization	nefiting Ir	nterested Person: ered "Yes" on Form 99 (b) Relationship betwe	5. 0, Part IV, een interes	ted person			(c) Amou	int of graesista	ant or ty nce	pe
Part III Grants or Ass To be completed b	istance Bei oy organization	nefiting Ir	nterested Person: ered "Yes" on Form 99 (b) Relationship betwe	5. 0, Part IV, een interes	ted person			(c) Amou	int of graesista	ent or ty	pe
To be completed by	istance Bei oy organization	nefiting Ir	nterested Person: ered "Yes" on Form 99 (b) Relationship betwe	5. 0, Part IV, een interes	ted person			(c) Amou	int of gr essista	ant or ty	pe
To be completed by	istance Bei oy organization	nefiting Ir	nterested Person: ered "Yes" on Form 99 (b) Relationship betwe	5. 0, Part IV, een interes	ted person			(c) Amou	int of graesslata	ant or ty	pe
To be completed by	istance Bei oy organization	nefiting Ir	nterested Person: ered "Yes" on Form 99 (b) Relationship betwe	5. 0, Part IV, een interes	ted person			(c) Amou	int of gra	ant or ty	pe
Grants or Assi To be completed be (a) Name of interested	Istance Bei	nefiting Ir	nterested Person: ered "Yes" on Form 99 (b) Relationship betwe	S. 0, Part iV, een interes ganization	ted person	and		(c) Amou	int of grand	ant or ty	rpe
To be completed by the completed by the complete by the comple	istance Bei by organization d person	nefiting Ir s that answ	nterested Person: ered "Yes" on Form 99 (b) Relationship betwee the on	S. 0, Part iV, een interes ganization	ted person	and		(c) Amou	int of gr	ant or ty	ppe
Grants or Assi To be completed to (a) Name of interested and the completed to the completed to the completed to the completed to the complete	istance Bei by organization d person sactions ir by organization	s that answer	nterested Person: ered "Yes" on Form 99 (b) Relationship betwee the on nterested Person ered "Yes" on Form 99 delationship between in	S. O, Part IV, een interest ganization S. O, Part IV, therested	lines 28a, 2	and	dc. (d)	Of	assista	(e) Sha	aring
Part II Grants or Assi To be completed to (a) Name of interested and IV Business Trans To be completed to	istance Bei by organization d person sactions ir by organization	s that answer	nterested Person: ered "Yes" on Form 99 (b) Relationship betwee the on	S. O, Part IV, een interest ganization S. O, Part IV, therested	ited person	and	dc. (d)	of	assista	nce	aring
To be completed by the	istance Bei by organization d person sactions ir by organization d person	s that answer	nterested Person: ered "Yes" on Form 99 (b) Relationship between the on nterested Person ered "Yes" on Form 99 telationship between in person and the organizationship between in	S. O, Part IV, een interest ganization S. O, Part IV, therested	lines 28a, 2 (c) Amo	and	dc.	of Descript transacti	lon of	(e) Sha organia rever	aring zation nues
To be completed by the complete by th	istance Bei by organization d person sactions ir by organization d person	s that answer	nterested Person: ered "Yes" on Form 99 (b) Relationship between the on nterested Person ered "Yes" on Form 99 telationship between in berson and the organiz	S. O, Part IV, een interest ganization S. O, Part IV, therested	lines 28a, 2 (c) Amo	and 8b, or 28 punt of cition	lc. (d)	Descript transacti	lon of CON	(e) Sha organia rever	aring zationues N. X.
Part II Grants or Assi To be completed be (a) Name of interested Part IV Business Tran To be completed be (a) Name of interested	istance Bei by organization d person sactions ir by organization d person	s that answer	nterested Person: ered "Yes" on Form 99 (b) Relationship between the on nterested Person ered "Yes" on Form 99 telationship between in person and the organizationship between in	S. O, Part IV, een interest ganization S. O, Part IV, therested	lines 28a, 2 (c) Amo	and	lc. (d)	Descript transacti	lon of CON	(e) Sha organia rever	aring
To be completed by the complete by th	istance Bei by organization d person sactions ir by organization d person	s that answer	nterested Person: ered "Yes" on Form 99 (b) Relationship between the on nterested Person ered "Yes" on Form 99 telationship between in berson and the organiz	S. O, Part IV, een interest ganization S. O, Part IV, therested	lines 28a, 2 (c) Amo	and 8b, or 28 punt of cition	lc. (d)	Descript transacti	lon of CON	(e) Sha organia rever	aring eationues N
To be completed by the complete by th	istance Bei by organization d person sactions ir by organization d person	s that answer	nterested Person: ered "Yes" on Form 99 (b) Relationship between the on nterested Person ered "Yes" on Form 99 telationship between in berson and the organiz	S. O, Part IV, een interest ganization S. O, Part IV, therested	lines 28a, 2 (c) Amo	and 8b, or 28 punt of cition	lc. (d)	Descript transacti	lon of CON	(e) Sha organia rever	aring zation uses.

SEE SCHEDULE O FOR SCHEDULE L CONTINUATIONS

SCHEDULE O (Form 990)

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Attach to Form 990. To be completed by organizations to provide additional information for responses to specific questions for the Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Tressury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Employer identification number 13-0433430

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:
THE MISSION OF THE AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE (API) IS TO INFLUENCE
PUBLIC POLICY IN SUPPORT OF A STRONG, VIABLE U.S. OIL AND NATURAL GAS
INDUSTRY ESSENTIAL TO MEET THE ENERGY NEEDS OF CONSUMERS IN AN
EFFICIENT, ENVIRONMENTALLY RESPONSIBLE MANNER.
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D, OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES:
MAINTAINING QUALITY-THE INCREASINGLY INTERNATIONAL NATURE OF THE
PETROLEUM BUSINESS IS EVIDENT IN API'S APPROACH TO CERTIFYING THAT
PRODUCTS MEET THE INDUSTRY'S EXACTING STANDARDS OF QUALITY. SINCE
1924, API HAS LICENSED OILFIELD EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS TO USE THE API
MONOGRAM, RECOGNIZED AS A MARK OF QUALITY AROUND THE WORLD. API
LICENSES MOTOR OILS FOR USE IN BOTH GASOLINE AND DIESEL ENGINES. API
ALSO CERTIFIES INSPECTORS OF STORAGE TANKS, PRESSURE VESSELS, AND
PIPING.
EDUCATION- API ORGANIZES SEMINARS, WORKSHOPS AND SYMPOSIA ON ISSUES
VITAL TO THE INDUSTRY'S LIVELIHOOD. IT PROVIDES TRAINING MATERIALS
THAT HELP PROFESSIONALS IN THE OIL AND GAS BUSINESS MEET REGULATORY
REQUIREMENTS AND INDUSTRY STANDARDS.
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 1: API'S EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE CONSISTS
OF 10 MEMBERS OF THE BOARD. MEMBERS INCLUDE THE API CHAIRMAN AND TREASURER
OF THE BOARD, WITH REPRESENTATION OF THE TOP SIX DUES-PAYING MEMBERS, AND
THE REMAINING FOUR MEMBERS CHOSEN PRINCIPALLY FROM THE LARGEST DUES-PAYING
MEMBERS, INCLUDING AS MANY AS TWO INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM PRODUCERS. THE LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Schedule O (Form 990) 200
HA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Heduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 550. 832211 12-18-08 4.8

SCHEDULE O (Form 990)

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Department of the Treesury Internal Revenue Service

Attach to Form 990. To be completed by organizations to provide additional information for responses to specific questions for the Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 en to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

13-0433430 AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE HAS THE AUTHORITY TO EXERCISE ALL OF THE POWERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS IN THE ABSENCE OF ACTION BY THE BOARD, EXCEPT TO AMEND THE BYLAWS OR AS OTHERWISE LIMITED BY LAW. ITS RESPONSIBILITIES INCLUDE LONG-RANGE PLANNING, PROGRAM AND BUDGET DEVELOPMENT, AND OVERSIGHT AND ADMINISTRATION. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 2: BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP: ALBRECHT, WILLIAM E.; CARRIG, JOHN A.; CAZALOT, CLARENCE P.; GALLOGLY, JAMES L.: HACKETT, JAMES T.; HEMINGER, GARY R.; HINCHMAN, STEVEN: B.; IRANI, RAY R.; KIRKLAND, GEORGE; KURZ, KARL F.; MORGAN, JOHN; MULVA, JAMES J.; NELSON, R.D. DAN; O'REILLY, DAVID J.; ROBERTSON, PETER J.; TILLERSON, REX W. FAMILY RELATIONSHIP: HUNT, RAY L.; HUNT, W. HERBERT FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 4: IN OCTOBER 2008, API'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS APPROVED A RESOLULTION TO REDUCE THE MAXIMUM BOARD SIZE FROM 125 TO 81 MEMBERS. IN OCTOBER 2009, API'S BOARD OF DIRECTORS APPROVED A RESOLUTION TO MODIFY THE BYLAWS EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2010 TO ACCOMPLISH THE FOLLOWING GOVERNANCE (1) ELIMINATE THE HONORARY CLASS OF API MEMBERSHIP; (2) REDUCE CHANGES: THE MAXIMUM BOARD SIZE FROM 81 MEMBERS TO NO MORE THAN 51 MEMBERS; (3) ELIMINATE EX-OFFICIO DIRECTORS, EXCEPT FOR API'S PRESIDENT; (4) CLARIFY THAT ONLY ONE REPRESENTATIVE PER MEMBER COMPANY SHALL SIT ON THE BOARD AND THAT THIS SHALL BE THE HIGHEST-RANKING EXECUTIVE FROM THE MEMBER COMPANY: (5) CREATE ONE ADDITIONAL SEAT ON THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE FOR A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE GENERAL MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE; (6) PROVIDE THAT THE LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Schedule O (Form 990) 2008 832211 12-18-08

SCHEDULE O (Form 990)

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Attach to Form 990. To be completed by organizations to provide additional information for responses to specific questions for the Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

2008 Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service
Name of the organization

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Employer identification number 13-0433430

BOARD OF DIRECTORS WILL VOTE IN ALL NEW DIRECTORS; (7) DESIGNATE THE API
OFFICERS AS THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD, THE PRESIDENT, THE CHAIR OF THE
FINANCE COMMITTEE AND THE SECRETARY, ALTHOUGH THE BOARD MAY NAME OTHER SUCH
OFFICERS AS IT DEEMS NECESSARY; AND (8) CREATE A FINANCE COMMITTEE TO
ASSUME ALL FISCAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF API, INCLUDING AUDIT OVERSIGHT. THE
CHAIR OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE WILL BE A MEMBER OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
AND AN OFFICER OF API. THE CHAIR OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE WILL HAVE
RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE FORMER TREASURER, INCLUDING RECEIPT AND
DISBURSEMENT OF API FUNDS, OVERSIGHT OF THE EXTERNAL AUDIT, AND OVERSIGHT
OF API MEMBERSHIP RECRUITMENT. HE/SHE SHALL BE ASSISTED BY API STAFF
DESIGNATED BY THE PRESIDENT.
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 6: API IS A TRADE ASSOCIATION WITH
MEMBERSHIP DRAWN FROM THE OIL AND NATURAL GAS INDUSTRY. AS DESCRIBED
BELOW, API'S MEMBERS PARTICIPATE IN THE ELECTION OF THE BOARD. REGULAR
ELECTED BOARD MEMBERS HAVE FULL VOTING RIGHTS. API'S PRESIDENT IS AN EX
OFFICIO VOTING MEMBER OF THE BOARD. OTHER EX OFFICIO MEMBERS DO NOT HAVE
VOTING RIGHTS. HONORARY DIRECTORS HAVE NO VOTING RIGHTS.
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7A: ONE-HALF OF THE BOARD MEMBERS IN A
GIVEN YEAR ARE ELECTED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. THE REMAINING ELECTED
BOARD MEMBERS ARE ELECTED BY THE MEMBERSHIP.
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 10: API'S FORM 990 WAS PREPARED BY API
STAFF AND REVIEWED BY ITS EXTERNAL ACCOUNTING FIRM. PRIOR TO FILING, THE
FORM 990 WAS INCLUDED WITH THE MATERIALS FOR THE AUDIT COMMITTEE'S ANNUAL Schedule O (Form 990) 2008
EHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, and the state of the state
12-18-08

SCHEDULE O

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ➤ Attach to Form 990. To be completed by organizations to provide additional information for responses to specific questions for the Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

2008 Open to Public Inspiration

Name of the organization

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Employer identification number 13-0433430

MEETING IN SEPTEMBER 2009, AND REVIEWED DURING THE MEETING. A COPY OF THE FORM 990 WAS PROVIDED TO THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE PRIOR TO FILING. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C: API'S STANDARDS OF CONDUCT POLICY INCLUDES PROVISIONS RELATED TO AVOIDING ANY ACT THAT MAY RESULT IN A CONFLICT OF INTEREST. ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, ALL EMPLOYEES ARE ASKED TO CONFIRM THEIR COMPLIANCE WITH THE STANDARDS OF CONDUCT POLICY. ANY EMPLOYEE WHO IS AWARE OF A VIOLATION OF THIS POLICY MUST TAKE APPROPRIATE ACTION SO THAT THE VIOLATION IS PROMPTLY ADDRESSED. THIS MAY INCLUDE REPORTING A VIOLATION TO AN EXECUTIVE STAFF MEMBER OR TO AN EXTERNALLY-OPERATED ETHICS HOTLINE. ALL REPORTS ARE ASSIGNED TO AN APPROPRIATE EXECUTIVE STAFF MEMBER FOR INVESTIGATION AND RESOLUTION AND A REPORT OF ALL INCIDENTS ARE PROVIDED TO THE AUDIT COMMITTEE EACH YEAR. THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ADOPTED A CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY IN 2008 THAT REQUIRES FULL DISCLOSURE OF ALL ACTUAL AND POTENTIAL CONFLICTS. THE DISINTERESTED MEMBERS OF THE API EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE SHALL MAKE A DETERMINATION AS TO WHETHER A CONFLICT EXISTS AND WHAT SUBSEQUENT ACTION IS APPROPRIATE (IF ANY). A COPY OF THE POLICY IS PROVIDED TO ALL BOARD MEMBERS WHO ARE REQUESTED TO COMPLETE AND SIGN AN ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND DISCLOSURE FORM. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15: COMPENSATION FOR API'S PRESIDENT & CEO, OTHER OFFICERS, AND KEY EMPLOYEES ARE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, BASED ON PERFORMANCE REVIEWS, EXTERNAL COMPARABLE DATA OBTAINED FROM CONSULTANTS, AND OTHER RELEVANT THE PRESIDENT & CEO'S COMPENSATION IS BASED ON A WRITTEN INFORMATION.

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2008

832211 12-18-08

SCHEDULE O

(Form 990)

Supplemental Information to Form 990

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Attach to Form 990. To be completed by organizations to provide additional information for responses to specific questions for the Form 990 or to provide any additional information. 2008 Operate Public Inspection

Employer identification number Name of the organization 13-0433430 AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE A REVIEW WAS CONDUCTED IN CONTRACT APPROVED BY THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. 2009. FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19: NO DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC. SCH L, PART IV, BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS INVOLVING INTERESTED PERSONS: (A) NAME OF PERSON: REX W. TILLERSON (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION: CHAIRMAN (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 129222. (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: API HAS CONTRACTS WITH EXXON MOBIL BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES, INC. TO CONDUCT VARIOUS SCIENTIFIC STUDIES. TILLERSON IS AN OFFICER OF EXXONMOBIL CORPORATION AND SERVES AS A THE SELECTION OF EXXONMOBIL BIOMEDICAL DIRECTOR ON API'S BOARD. SCIENCES, INC. AS A CONTRACTOR OCCURRED IN THE NORMAL COURSE OF API'S BUSINESS BASED ON TECHNICAL CAPABILITIES AND NEITHER BOARD MEMBER WAS INVOLVED IN THE VENDOR SELECTION. (E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO (A) NAME OF PERSON: R.D. DAN NELSON (B) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN INTERESTED PERSON AND ORGANIZATION: BOARD MEMBER (C) AMOUNT OF TRANSACTION \$ 129222. (D) DESCRIPTION OF TRANSACTION: API HAS CONTRACTS WITH EXXON MOBIL BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES, INC. TO CONDUCT VARIOUS SCIENTIFIC STUDIES. LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Schedule O (Form 990) 2008

SCHEDULE O

Supplemental Information to Form 990

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Attach to Form 990. To be completed by organizations to provide additional information for responses to specific questions for the Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

2008 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE

Employer identification number

AMERICAN FEIRODEON INSTITUTE 13-0433430
DAN NELSON IS AN OFFICER OF EXXONMOBIL CORPORATION AND SERVES AS A
DIRECTOR ON API'S BOARD. THE SELECTION OF EXXONMOBIL BIOMEDICAL
SCIENCES, INC. AS A CONTRACTOR OCCURRED IN THE NORMAL COURSE OF API'S
BUSINESS BASED ON TECHNICAL CAPABILITIES AND NEITHER BOARD MEMBER WAS
INVOLVED IN THE VENDOR SELECTION.
(E) SHARING OF ORGANIZATION REVENUES? = NO
990, PART VI, LINE 1B
VOTING STATUS OF API'S PRESIDENT
API'S PRESIDENT IS AN EX OFFICIO VOTING MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF
DIRECTORS AND, BY DEFINITION AS A COMPENSATED OFFICER, IS NOT
INDEPENDENT.
FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 9B
EXPLANATION OF STATE COUNCILS
API OPERATES STATE PETROLEUM COUNCILS LOCATED IN VARIOUS STATE
CAPITALS. THESE ARE NOT SEPARATE LEGAL ENTITIES BUT OPERATE AS BRANCH
OFFICES OF API UNDER LOCAL TRADE NAMES. THERE ARE ALSO SEVERAL
UNRELATED LOCAL CHAPTERS THAT EXIST THAT MAY USE THE API NAME, BUT THEY
ARE SEPARATE LEGAL ENTITIES FROM API.
; ;
†

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. 832211 12-18-08

Schedule O (Form 990) 2008